

JEREMIAH

¹ Benjamin ram Anathoth e vaihma Hilkiyah capa Jeremiah e lawk,

² Judah siangpahrang Ammon capa Josiah a bawinae kum hrahlai-kathum nah ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha.

³ Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawi navah, Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Zedekiah a bawinae kum hrahlai-bun abaw to-touh hoi Jerusalem san la a ceikhainae thapa yung panganae totouh hai lawk te a pha.

Jeremiah kawnae

⁴ Hottelah BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh,

⁵ Von thung na sak hoehnahlan patenghai na panue toe. Camoim daw-k hoi na tâco hoehnahlan patenghai na thoung sak teh, mi-phun naw koe profet lah o hane na cak sak toe, telah a ti.

⁶ Kai ni aya! Bawipa Jehovah khenhaw! lawk ka dei thai mahoe-h, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka nawca rah telah ka ti.

⁷ Hateiteh BAWIPA ni kai koevah, kanawca rah tet hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na patoun e pueng koe na cei vaiteh, kâ na poe e pueng hah na dei han.

⁸ Ahnimanaw e minhmai hah, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na rungngang hanelah, nang koe kai ka o telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

⁹ Hottelah, BAWIPA ni a kut a pho teh, ka pahni hah a tek. BAWIPA ni kai koe khenhaw! na kâko dawk ka lawk teh, ka hruek toe.

¹⁰ Khenhaw! miphunnaw hoi siangpahrang uknaeram thung vah, phawk vaiteh, rawp sak han, raphoe vaiteh tâkhawng han, kangdue sak vaiteh ung hanelah, sahnin totouh hoi kai ni na rawi toe telah a ti.

¹¹ Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, Jeremiah bangmaw na hmu telah ati. Kai ni, Almond thing kang ka hmu, telah ka ti.

¹² BAWIPA ni kai koe vah na hmu e teh ahawi, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawk teh, sak hanelah coungkacoe ka o telah a ti.

¹³ BAWIPA lawk teh apâhni e kai koe a phateh, bangmaw na hmu telah ati. Kai ni ka tangdawk e hlaam, atung lah kangvawi e hah ka hmu, telah ka ti.

¹⁴ BAWIPA ni kai koe vah, ram thung e kaawm-naw pueng hanelah, atunglah hoi rawknae a pha han.

¹⁵ Khenhaw! atunglae uknaeram imthungnaw pueng hah, ka kaw han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. A tho aw h vaiteh, Jerusalem kâennae longkha atengpam kalupnae tapangnaw pueng hoi Judah khopuinaw pueng daw k a bawitungkhung hah a hruek han.

¹⁶ Kai na pahnawt aw h teh, cathut alouke koe hmuitui hmai a sawi aw h te, amamae kut hoi a sak aw h e hah, a baw k aw h dawkvah, amamae yonnae a lathueng vah, kaie lawkcengnae ka pâpho han.

¹⁷ Hatdawkvah, coungkacoe aw m nateh thaw, kâ na poe e naw pueng hah, ahnimouh koe

dei. Ahnimae hmalah takinae tawn hanh telah nahoe pawiteh, ahnimae hmalah takinae hoi na o sak han.

¹⁸ Khenhaw! sahnin e a hnin daw, hete ram pueng hoi, Judah Siangpahrang hoi, kahrawikungnaw hoi, vaihmanaw hoi, hote ram-naw thung e rapan ka tawn e khopuinaw hoi, sumkhom hoi, rahumtapang lah na sak toe.

¹⁹ Nang teh na tuk awh han, hatei na tâ awh mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang rungngang hanelah nang koe ka o, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

2

Cathut ni Isarelnaw a taran

¹ Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha.

² Cet nateh, Jerusalem ka thai lah hram haw. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, phaw hoe e kahrawng hoi kingkadi e kahrawng daw kaie hnuk na kâbang awh navah, na nawca nah, na ngainae hoi na lawkkam na lungpatawnae hah ka pahnim hoe.

³ Isarel te BAWIPA koe thOUNGNAE lah ao, hmaloe e aluepaw lah ao. Ahni kacatnaw pueng teh, raphoe lah ao han. Ahnimae lathueng vah, rawknae a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁴ Oe, Jakop imthung hoi Isarel imthungnaw pueng BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awh haw.

⁵ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na mintoenaw ni kai dawkvah bangpatet e lanhoehnae maw a hmu awh teh, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah a cei te, meikaphawk pâlei teh, kabawknaw lah a coung awh.

⁶ BAWIPA ni Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai teh, kingkadi e kahrawng, tangkom apapnae hmuen, duenae tâhlip hoi, thingyeiyawn pinihai a cei hoeh nae, ao boihoeh nae hmuen dawkw, kacetkhainaw hah, na maw ao telah hai bout tet awh hoeh.

⁷ Canei hane kahawi apapnae ram dawkw na kâenkhai awh. Hateiteh, na kâen awh toteh, ka ram dawkw na kamhnawng awh teh, ka râw hah panuetho e lah na counsaks awh.

⁸ Na maw BAWIPA teh ao telah, vaihmanaw ni tet awh hoeh. Cakathutkungnaw ni hai kai na panuek awh hoeh. Ka ukkungnaw ni hai, kai na taran awh teh, profetnaw ni Baal e lawk hah a pâpho awh teh, cungkeihoehe hno hah a pâlei awh.

⁹ Hatdawkvah, namamouh hoi na catounnaw totouh, kai ni na taran awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

¹⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kittim tuilum hloilah cet awh nateh, khen awh. Kedar ram dawkw, tami patoun awh nateh, kahawicalah pouk awh, het patet e hno het ao boimaw.

¹¹ Miphun alouke ni amamae cathut hah cathut katang nahoeh ei, a thung boimaw. Hatei ka taminaw ni bawilenna naw hah banghai cungkeihoeh lah a thung awh toe.

¹² Oe, Kalvannaw, kângairu awh, muenruengthaw lah, pâyaw hoi awm awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka taminaw ni kathoute kahni touh a sak awh. Tui kahring a phueknae, kai hah na ceitakhai awh teh, songkong kâbawng e tui kamuem thai hoeh e

hah a sak awh.

¹⁴ Isarel teh san na maw. Ahni teh, im hoi ka tâcawt e san na maw. Bangkongmaw lawphno lah a coung.

¹⁵ Sendektan kanawnaw ni a huksin awh. Nangmouh koe a hram teh, a ram hah koung a raphoe awh. A khopui hai karingkung awm laipalah hmai be a kak.

¹⁶ Noph tami hoi Tahpanhes tami nihai, na bawilukhung hah rak a hem awh.

¹⁷ Nangmanaw lam ka hrawi e BAWIPA Cathut hah na pahnawt awh dawkvah, hete heh nangmouh lathueng a pha sak nahoehmaw.

¹⁸ Sihor tui nei hanelah, bangkongmaw Izip lamthung na dawn. Euphrates palang tui nei hanelah, bangkongmaw, Assiria lamthung na dawn.

¹⁹ Na hawihoehnae ni na hringnae a toun vaiteh, hnukkhu lah na banna ni na yue han. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut na pahnawtnae hoi, kai na takinae na thung vah, kaawm hoeh e hah, yonnae hoi, kakhat e doeh tie hah, kamcengcalah panuek, telah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei.

²⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayan e na kahnam hah ka khoe teh, a rui hai ka bouk toe, mon rasang tangkuem hoi, thing rahim tangkuem vah, na tabut teh, tak na kâyo, nange kâ ka ek mahoeh telah na ti.

²¹ Kahawipounge ati hoi ka talue e misur lah na ung. Bangkongmaw, ka hmaitung hoi na kamlang teh, misur kaphawk lah na coung.

²² Bangkongtetpawiteh, longtui hoi na kâpasu

teh, sapet moikapap na ka hno nakunghai, na yonnae teh, ka hmalah a kamnue, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti.

²³ Ka kâkhinsak hoeh, Baal hai ka kâbang hoeh, telah bangkong na tithai, tanghling dawk na khosaknae khenhaw. Na sak e hah pahnim hanh. Nang teh yuengyoe kâva e kalauk patetlah na o.

²⁴ Kahrawngum kaawm niteh, cuknae lahoi kahlî ka pahap e kahrawng e la atueng a pha toteh apini maw, a ngang pouh thai han. Katakungnaw hah reithai hoi awm hanh naseh, atueng akuep nah bout a hmu awh han doeh.

²⁵ Na khok dawk khokkhawm khawm laipalah awm hanh, na adangka hai ke hanh naseh. Hatei nang ni na ngaihawi hane awm hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin hah lung ka pataw teh, a hnuk vah kâbang han, telah na ti.

²⁶ Tamru a man teh, kaya e patetlah, Isarel imthung te a kaya awh toe. Ahnimouh hoi, ahnimae siangpahrangnaw, bawinaw, vaihmanaw hoi, profetnaw hoi, a kaya awh.

²⁷ Thingkung koevah, apa lah na o, a titeh, lungsongpui koe, kahrawikung lah na o, telah ti awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahnimae a hmalah laipalah, hnuklah na kamlang takhai awh. Hateiteh, rucatnae a kâhmo toteh, thaw haw, kaimouh na rungngang haw ati awh han.

²⁸ Hateiteh, na sake na cathut hah, na maw ao. Na rucatnae dawk hoi nangmanaw na rungngang thai pawiteh, ahnimanaw hah thaw sak haw khe, bangkongtetpawiteh, oe, Judah, na

cathut te na khopuinaw yit touh a pha awh.

²⁹ Bang kecu dawk maw, kaie lathueng vah na phueng na ang awh. Nangmouh pueng ni kai na taran lahoi, lawk na ek awh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

³⁰ Ayawmyin lah na canaw ka rek teh, kâponae lah hno ngai awh hoeh. Kamamae profetnaw kounng a ca.

³¹ Oe, atu se thung e taminaw, BAWIPA e lawk hah khenhaw! Isarel hanelah, kahrawngum hoi kahmawt e ram lah ka o maw. Bang kecu dawk maw, ka taminaw ni, bawi lah ka o awh, nang koe ka tho mahoe toe, telah ati awh.

³² Tanglakacuem ni a kamthouppnae, yuvâ kâpaluen e ni kâpathouppnae a pahnim thai han na maw. Hatei ka taminaw ni hnin moikasaw lah na pahnim awh.

³³ Bangkongmaw lungpatawkung tawng hanelah na kamthoupp. Hatdawkvah napui kahawihoehe ni na hringnuen na cangkhai toe.

³⁴ Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e karoedengnaw na theinae thi hah na hni pawidawk ka hmu. Arulah ka tuet teh ka hmu e nahoe. Hatei hete hnonaw pueng teh hmantang vah hmu e doeh.

³⁵ Hatei nang ni yonnae ka sak hoeh dawkvah, a lungkhueknae teh kai koe hoi a roum han doeh, khenhaw! yonnae ka sak hoeh na ti dawkvah, nang na taran lahoi yah, ka lawk hah bout ka pouk han rah, telah a ti.

³⁶ Bangkongmaw, na hringnae kâthung hanelah, yuengyoe na kâva. Assiria na kayakhai e patetlah, Izip hai na kayakhai han.

³⁷ Na lû dawk na kut na toung hoi ahni koehoi

na cei han, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na kâuepkhai e hah a pahnawt teh, ahnimouh koehoi hawinae na hmawt mahoe.

3

Isarel te kaya panuek hoeh

¹ Tami buet touh ni a yu hah a ma teh, napui ni ahni hah a ceitakhai teh, ayâ alouke yu lah awm pawiteh, tongpa ni hote napui teh bout a la han na maw. Hote ram teh ka patawpoung lah khin sak hoeh na maw, telah ati aw. Hateiteh nang teh, na ngai e naw pueng koe tak na kâyo. Hatei kai koe bout na ban telah, BAWIPA ni ati.

² Hmuenrasang cailum hmuen koe lounouk nateh khenhaw! tongpa ni na ikhai hoeh nae hmuen ao maw. Ram tangkuem dawk Arabia taminaw patetlah, ahnimouh na ring laihoi, lam teng vah na tahung teh, na tak kâyonae hoi, na hawihoehnae lahoi, ram thung koung na khinsak toe.

³ Hatdawkvah, khorak sak laipalah, hnukteng e kho hai rak hoeh toe, tak na kâyonae tampa hah na sin teh, kaya na panuek hoeh.

⁴ Apa, ka nawca navah na kahrawikung lah na o, telah kai na kaw nahoehmaw.

⁵ Nang teh lung pou na khuek han maw. Apout totouh maw na lung pou khuek han, khenhaw! hot patetlah, lawk na dei teh, na tithai totouh, yonnae hah na sak.

⁶ Hothloilah, Josiah siangpahrang se nah hai, BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei, hnuklah ban han ka ngai e Isarel ni a sak e hah, na hmu maw.

Mon rasang pueng dawk a luen teh, thing rahim tangkuem vah tak a kâyo.

⁷ Hete hnonaw a sak hnukkhu hoi, kai koe bout a ban han doeh, telah ka ti. Hatei bout ban ngai hoeh, yuemkamcu hoeh e a nawngha Judah ni a hmu.

⁸ Hatdawkvah, hnuklah a bannae ni Isarel ka uicuk sak naw hah ka hmu. Kama teh kâmanae ca hah ka poe. Hat nakunghai yuemkamcu hoeh e a nawngha Judah ni bout taket hoeh. Hatei ahni hai a cei teh, tak a kâyo van.

⁹ Takkâyonaе hoi ram hah a khin sak teh, thing hoi talung koe a uicuk.

¹⁰ Hete hnonaw hloilah kamcu hoeh e a nawngha napui Judah teh lungthin katang hoi ban laipalah, ka kâsak e lah a ban, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹¹ BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Hnuklah ka ban e Isarel ni yuemkamcu hoeh e Judah hlak hai kalanhnawn la a kamnue.

¹² Cet nateh, hete lawk he tung lah pâpho, hnuklah kamlang e Isarel ban leih telah BAWIPA ni ati. Lungkhueknae minhmai hoi na khen mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmanae hoi ka kawi e lah ka o, telah BAWIPA ni ati, lungkhueknae hoi poe kaawm mahoeh.

¹³ BAWIPA na Cathut na tarannae hoi thingkung rahim e ram alouknaw koe, tak na kâyonaе hoi, ka dei e lawk na yuem hoeh kecu dawkvah, na payonnae hah pâpho, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

¹⁴ Oe, hnuklah kamlang e catounnaw ban awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw kountoukkung lah ka o. Khopui

dawk hoi tami buet touh, imthung dawk hoi tami kahni touh na la aw hoi vaiteh, Zion vah na hrawi aw hoi han.

¹⁵ Panuenae hoi, thouthai lungangnae hoi, nangmouh kountoukkung, kaie lungthin ka tawn e, tukhoumkung hah na poe aw hoi han.

¹⁶ Hahoi hettelah ao han. Hatnae tueng dawk ram thung vah, moikapap na kamphung torei teh, ahnimouh ni 'BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong telah tet aw hoi mahoe hoi toe, a pouknae naw dawk hai pâkuem aw hoi mahoe hoi toe. Cet hai na cet sin aw hoi mahoe hoi, sak hai na sak aw hoi mahoe hoi toe, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

¹⁷ Hatnae tueng dawk Jerusalem teh, BAWIPA bawitungkhung telah ti han. Hawvah miphunnaw pueng hah BAWIPA e min lahoi Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng aw hoi han. Kahawihoe hoi e pouknae kâpoenae hah tarawi aw hoi mahoe hoi toe.

¹⁸ Hatnae hnin dawk Judah imthung hah Isarel imthung hoi rei aw hoi mahoe hoi vaiteh, na mintoenaw koe râw hanelah ka poe e, ram dawk tung lae ram hoi cungtalah tâco aw hoi han.

¹⁹ Hateiteh, kai ni bangtelamaw miphunnaw râw kahawie kanawmpoung e ram hah ka poe teh, catounnaw koe vah, na hruek thai aw hoi, telah ka ti. Apa telah na kaw vaiteh, na kangheng takhai mahoe hoi toe, telah ka ti.

²⁰ Yu buet touh ni yuemkamcu hoe hoi lahoi a vâ a ceitakhai e patetlah, oe Isarel imthungkhunaw yuemkamcu hoe hoi lahoi na dum katang aw hoi, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

²¹ Isarel catounnaw kâheinae hoi na khuinae lawk hah, karasange cailum hmuen dawk hoi ka thai toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae

lamthung hah kamlang takhai teh, BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim aw h.

²² Oe, hnuklah kamlang e canaw bout ban aw h haw, hnuklah na kamlangnae hah na dam sak han. Hatei nang koe ka tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang nama teh kaimae BAWIPA Cathut la na o.

²³ Mon daw k hoi rungngangnae hmu hane ngaihawinae teh, bang cungkeinae aw m hoeh. Monnaw puenghai cungkeinae aw m katang hoeh. Isarel rungngangnae teh, BAWIPA Cathut koe dueng doeh ao.

²⁴ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka nawca hoi ka mintoenaw ni a taw k e a tuhunaw hoi, saringnaw, a canu a capanaw totouh, kayanae ni be a ca aw h.

²⁵ Kayanae daw k ka i aw h teh, yeiraipona e ni, na ramuk aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut taranlahoi ka yon aw h teh, kamamouh hoi mintoenaw ni ka nawca hoi sahnin totouh, BAWIPA Cathut e law k hah ka tarawi aw h hoeh.

4

¹ Oe, Isarel na ban pawiteh, kai koe vah ban, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Panuet na thonae hah ka hmaitung hoi na tâkhawng pawiteh, puen e lah na aw m mahoe h toe.

² BAWIPA teh a hring, telah lawk katang hoi lawkcengnae hoi, lanna e daw k law k na kam vaiteh, BAWIPA lahoi miphunnaw pueng ni amamouh daw k yaw ka hawi e lah ao aw h han. Ahnimouh daw k pholenna e lah ao aw h han telah ati.

³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na laikawknaw hah kanawk awh nateh, pâkhing um vah cati tu hanh awh.

⁴ Nangmouh Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hanelah namamae lungthin vuen-som hah a awh telah nahoe pawiteh, yonnae na sak e kecu dawkvah, ka lungkhueknae teh hmai patetlah tawk vaiteh, apinihai padout thai laipalah na kang payon awh vaih.

Ka phat tawmlei e rawknae

⁵ Judah ram dawк pathang nateh, Jerusalem vah pâpho awh. Ram thung vah, mongka ueng nateh hram awh. Cungtalah kamkhueng nateh, rapan ka tawn e kho dawkvah, kâen awh sei telah tet awh.

⁶ Zion mon koelah lukkarei pathout awh. Roumnae tawng awh nateh uet hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atunglah hoi kalenpounge rawknae hoi kathoute ka pha sak han.

⁷ Ratu thung hoi sendek tâcawt vaiteh, mi-phunnaw ka raphoekung a tho lahun. Na ram hah raphoe hanelah a onae hmuen koehoi a tâco toe. Na khopui hah tami ao hoe na hanlah a raphoe awh han.

⁸ Hat kecu dawkvah, burihni kâkhu awh nateh kap awh haw. Hramki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka patawpoung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae hah maimouh koehoi kamlang hoe rah.

⁹ Hote hnin dawк teh hettelah ao han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Siangpahrang hoi kahrawikung-naw e lungthin hah puen tâsue laihoi ao awh

han. Vaihmanaw hah kângairu lah awm awh vaiteh, profetnaw ni a lungpout aw hah han.

¹⁰ Hahoi kai ni Oe! Bawipa Jehovah, hete taminaw hoi Jerusalem hah pueng hoi na dum toe, tahloi ni a hringnae a thut navah, rounnae na hmu han na ti telah ka ti.

¹¹ Hatnae tueng daw k teh, hete taminaw hoi Jerusalem koe, kahrawng arasangnae cailum hmuen koehoi kabepoung e kahli ni ka taminaw hoi ka canunaw koe lah ahnimouh palek sak hane hoi thoung sak hanelah laipalah kahli a tho han.

¹² Hotnaw hanelah ka patawpoung e kahli kai koehoi a tho han. Ahnimouh taranlahoi lawkcengnae hai ka dei han, telah tie lah ao han.

¹³ Khenhaw! tâmai patetlah bongparui patetlah kaawm e rangleng hoi a tho han. A marang teh mataw hlak hai aranghnawn. Maimouh teh yawkathout e lah o aw h, rawknae koe lah pha aw h toe.

¹⁴ Oe, Jerusalem rungngang lah na o thai nahan, ka thout e lungthin hah thoung sak totouh maw pouk payonnae na thung vah ao han.

¹⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Dan ram hoi lawk a tâco teh, Ephraim mon hoi kathoute hah a pâpho.

¹⁶ Miphun tangkuem koe dei aw h. Oe Jerusalem taranlahoi pâpho aw h. Khenhaw! ram hlanae koehoi katuetnaw a tho teh, Judah khopuinaw taran lah hoi a hram aw h.

¹⁷ Kai na taran aw h dawkvah, law karingkungnaw patetlah a tengpam hoi a kalup aw h telah

BAWIPA ni ati.

¹⁸ Na hringnae na nuencang hoi na tawksak e ni hete hno heh, na lathueng vah a pha sak. Hetteh kakhat e, na hawi awh hoeh nae lah ao dawkvah, na lungthin hah a thut.

¹⁹ Oe, ka hringnae, ka hringnae, ka lungthin roeroe heh a patawpoung. Ka thung vah ka lungthin hanghangkâan. Duem kaawm thai hoeh. Tarantuknae pawlawk hoi kâhruetcuetnae mongka ueng e pawlawk hah na thai dawkvah Oe, ka hringnae duem kaawm thai hoeh.

²⁰ Rawknae dawkvah rawknae a hram. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ramnaw pueng hah a rawk toe. Kaie lukkareiim hah vai touh hoi a rawk teh, lukkarei hai tawkkadek dawka rawk.

²¹ Atueng nâsittouh maw tarantuknae lukkarei hah ka hmu vaiteh, mongka lawk ka thai han vai.

²² Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka taminaw teh a pathu poung dawkvah, kai na panuek awh hoeh. Camo ka pathu e panuenae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ao awh. Kathout e sak hanelah a lungang awh eiteh, hawinae sak hane panuek awh hoeh.

²³ Talai ka khet navah a hrawnghrang pui lah ao. Kalvan hai ka khet navah, a angnae awm hoeh.

²⁴ Mon hai ka khet navah, koug a pâyaw. Monruinaw pueng hai koug kâkapek

²⁵ Ka khet navah, taminaw hai awm hoeh. Kalvan e tavanaw pueng hai koug kamleng.

²⁶ Ka khet navah kahawi e law hah kahrawng lah ao toe. BAWIPA e hmalah, pueng hoi a

lungkhueknae hmalah khopuinaw pueng hai a rawp awh.

²⁷ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Ramnaw pueng kingdi han. Hateiteh, abuemlahoi teh ka pout sak mahoe.

²⁸ Hote hno kecu dawc talai ni a cingou han. Lathueng lae kalvan hai a hmo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka dei toung dawkvah, ka kâcai toe. Pankângai vaiteh, bout kamlang mahoe toe.

²⁹ Marangransanaw hoi licung ka e pawlawk hoi khopui koug a yawng han. Ka hmawt e ratu thung vah kâen awh vaiteh, talung dawc a luen awh han. Khonaw pueng cettakhai vaiteh kho ka sak e buet touh boehai awm awh mahoe.

³⁰ Na rawk torei teh, bangtelamaw na ti han. Ka paling e khohna nakunghai, sui puengcang hoi na kamthoup nakunghai, mitlakuem na kâhluk nakunghai, apu kaawm hoe e na kamthoup rumram e doeh. Na thoundounnaw ni na dudam awh mingming han. Na hringnae thei hanlah a tawng awh han.

³¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui ni camo khe pataw khangnae kâhram pawlawk ka thai. Camin ka khe e ni pataw a khangnae doeh. Zion canu kâha a uek teh a kut a dâw teh ka yawthoe poung toe, bangtelah, tamikathoutnaw kecu dawc ka hringnae ka rei thai poung toe telah ati.

5

Cathut lawkcengnae teh a lan

¹ Jerusalem khothung vah yawng nateh, thongma hoi khen nateh panuek awh. Thongma tanghling hah khen awh nateh, tami buet touh banghai lawkkatang ka tawng e lawkcengkung na hmawt awh pawiteh Jerusalem teh ka ngaithoum han.

² BAWIPA a hring telah a dei awh nakunghai, laithoe hoi thoe a kâbo awh.

³ Oe, BAWIPA lawkkatang teh, hmu han na ngai e nahoehmaw. Na hem awh nakunghai ka lung mathout hoeh. Na raphoe nakunghai, na tounnae hah tawm ngai awh hoeh. Lungsongpui hlak hai a pata teh, a tampanaw hah a te sak teh bout ban ngai kalawn aw hoeh.

⁴ Hatdawkvah, kai ni, hetnaw heh tami karoedengnaw doeh, ahnimouh teh a pathu awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lam hoi amamae Cathut lawkcengnae hah panuek awh hoeh.

⁵ Tami kalentoenaw koe ka cei vaiteh, ahnimouh koe lawk ka dei han. bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni, BAWIPA e lam hoi amamae Cathut lawkcengnae han a panue awh, telah ka ti. Hateiteh, hetnaw ni, lungthin suetalah kahnam hah a khoe awh teh, kateknae rui a rathap awh.

⁶ Hatdawkvah, ratu thung e sendek ni ahnimouh teh a kei awh han. Asui ni a raphoe awh han. Takai ni khopui pawm vaiteh, ka tâcawt e pueng vekrasen lah a phi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkeeknae hah apap teh, hnuklah kamlangnae apap poun.

⁷ Hete hno daw, bangtelamaw na ngaithoum thai han. Na canaw ni na ceitakhai awh teh, Cathut lah kaawmhoehnaw koe lah thoe a kâbo

awh. Kaboumcalah ka kawkhik torei teh, a uicuk aw hah, tak kâyawt e im vah, a kamkhueng aw hah, a yon aw hah.

⁸ King kaboumlah rawca ka cat e marang patetlah ao aw hah, tami pueng ni amamae imri e a yunaw hah a nôe aw hah teh a cairing sin aw hah.

⁹ Hete hnonaw kecu dawkvah, ka rek mahoe hah namaw telah BAWIPA ni ati, hot patet e mip hah lathueng vah, ka pathung mahoe hah namaw.

¹⁰ A rapan dawkvah, kâen nateh, koug raphoe aw hah. Hateiteh, abuemlah teh raphoe han hah aw hah, a cakang hah lat aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e nahoe hah.

¹¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung naw hoi Judah imthung ni ka lathueng vah, hueng hai hawi a sak aw hah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹² BAWIPA teh laikathout e lah a pouk aw hah teh, ahni ni bang hai tet katang mahoe hah, rucatae hai maimou hah lathueng phat sak katang mahoe hah, tahloi hoi takang hai kâhmo katang mahoe hah.

¹³ Profetnaw teh kahlî doeh, ahnimou hah daw k lawkkatang aw m hoeh, hatdawkvah ahnimae a lawk teh amamou hah hanelah aw m yawkaw seh, ati aw hah.

¹⁴ Hatdawkvah kalvan ransabawi ni hettelah a dei, ahnimanaw ni hete lawk a dei tangcoung daw kvah, kai ni ka lawknaw heh na pahni daw k hmai lah ka o sak vaiteh he e taminaw heh thing lah kacoungsak vaiteh hmai ni koug a kak aw hah han.

¹⁵ Oe Isarel imthungkhunaw, nangmanaw ka tuk hanelah kho hlanae koehoi mip hah thasai ka kaw han, ayan hoi kaawm boi e tha kaawm poung, nangmou hah ni a lawk na thai panuek aw hah

hoeh e taminaw ka kaw han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

¹⁶ Ahnimae palanaw teh sut kamawng e phuen lah ao teh abuemlahoi thakasai pong e lah ao aw h.

¹⁷ Ahnimouh ni na tangcoung e cang hai na ca han e rawca pueng haiyah koung a ca vaiteh, na capanaw hoi na canunaw ni a ca aw h hane hai koung a ca aw h han. Na maitonaw hoi na tunaw hai a ca han, na misurkung hoi thaibunglungnaw hai a ca han, rapan ka tawn e khonaw hai telah hoi koung a raphoe aw h han.

¹⁸ Hahoi teh hatnae hnin nah kai ni koung na pathup aw h mahoe h, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

¹⁹ Taminaw ni, bangkongmaw maimouh BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah maimouh van hno a sak vai. Telah na pacei aw h vah, nangmouh ni ahnimouh koe, “nangmouh ni kai na hnoun aw h teh ramlouk cathut thaw hah na ram thung na sak van aw h e patetlah, atu na ramdaw k e laipalah ram alouke thaw teh na taw k a han toe teh poeh, telah BAWIPA ni a pâpho.

²⁰ Hete lawk heh Jakop imthungkhu koe dei poeh, Judah ram thung vah pâpho aw h.

²¹ Oe nangmouh tamipathu hoi panuenae laipalah, mit na tawn aw h eiteh, kahmawthoeh naw, hnâ na tawn aw h eiteh kathaihoeh naw hetheh thai aw h haw.

²² Na taket aw h hoeh maw. Telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ka hmalah na pâyaw aw h mahoe h maw. Kai ni tuipui teng vah langri hanlah sadi ka sak, tapoung thai hoeh nahan yungyoe sak hanelah ao. Tuipui tuicama ka tho nakunghai, tapoung thai mahoe h.

23 Hatei ka taminaw ni a lungpata awh teh taranthawnae lungthin a tawn awh; tarantuk hanlah a yawng awh.

24 Amamouh roeroe ni a lungthin hoi hai, “a tue nah hmaloe kho hoi hnuk ten kho ka rak sakkung, canga tue nah ka kesakkung, BAWIPA maimae Cathut heh takhet awh haw sei”, tet awh hoeh.

25 Namamae na sak payonnae ni hetnaw pueng heh a kahma sak teh, na yonnae naw pueng koug a ngang.

26 Ka taminaw rahak vah tamikathoutnaw ao teh tangkam kapatungnaw ni tava a pawp awh e patetlah a pawp awh teh tangkam heh a patung pouh awh.

27 Tapawm dawk tava a kawi e patetlah, a im dawk dumnae hai akawi, a bawi awh teh hnopai moikapap tawn awh.

28 Athaw awh teh minhmai a kâpi awh. Tamikathoutnaw ni sak e ka tapuetlah thoena e a sak awh, hno kathout saknae ni, na pa katawn-hoehnaw koe laidei awh hoeh, roedengnaw ni hmu han kawi koelah kangdoutkhai awh hoeh.

29 Hete hnonaw dawkvah sak laipalah ka o han namaw telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Het patetlae miphunnaw lathueng moipathung laipalah ka o han namaw.

30 Kângairu hnonaw, hoi takikathopoung hno teh ram thungvah a sak awh.

31 Profetnaw ni laithoe a dei awh teh, vaih-manaw ni amamae kâ lahoi a uk awh. Het patetlae naw hah ka taminaw ni a lungpataw awh. Hatei a poutnae koe lah teh bangmaw na sak awh han.

6

Atunglah hoi ka tho e rawknae

¹ Benjamin canaw na hlout nahanelah Jerusalem kothung hoi yawng awh leih. Tekoa vah mongka ueng awh, Bethhakerem vah thaisaknae hmai hah paang awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatnae kalen poung rawknae teh atunglah hoi a tho toe.

² Zion canu meikahawi kanaw e hah, ka raphoe han toe.

³ Tukhoumnaw ni a tuhunaw hoi ahni koe pha awh han, petkâkalup lah lukkareirimmaw a sak awh vaiteh, amamae tuhunaw rip a khoum awh han.

⁴ Ahnimanaw tuk hanlah kârakueng awh leih, thaw awh leih, kanîthun vah tuk awh sei, maimouh han a ru poung bangkongtetpawiteh, kanîthun a hloi teh tangmin kho a hmo toe.

⁵ Thaw awh leih, karum vah tuk awh sei, a im kahawi kahawi naw hah raphoe awh sei.

⁶ Rasahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thing-naw tâtueng awh nateh, Jerusalem bout tuk nahanelah, luennaeh hah sak awh. Hote khopui heh rek hanelah ao. Hatei khopui thung vah kâyue kâounnae seng doeh akawi toe.

⁷ Tuikhu ni tui a tâco sak e patetlah ahni-mouh ni kathoute a tâcokhai van. Athung vah kâounnae hoi rawknae niyah akawi, ka hmalah lungmathoenae hoi patawnae pout laipalah ao.

⁸ Oe Jerusalem kâhruetcueth, telah nahoe pawiteh, ka hringnae ni hnamthun takhai vaiteh, athung vah kingdi ram lah ka coung sak han.

⁹ Rasahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, misur paw kacawirae khi e patetlah ahnimouh ni Isarelnaw kacawirae hah abuemlah he a khi awh han. Misur paw kakhikung ni a khi e patetlah na kut hah tangthung dawk bout tapu ei.

¹⁰ Api koe maw lawk ka dei pouh vaiteh, kâhruetcuetnae ka poe han. A hnânaw a tabuem awh dawkvah, thai thai awh hoeh. BAWIPA e lawk hah ahnimouh hane dudam e lah ao teh, thaingainae roeroe tawn awh hoeh.

¹¹ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawî teh ka khang thai hoeh toe. Lam dawk kaawm e camonaw hoi a kamkhueng e nawsainaw koe ka kamnue sak, yuvâ roi ni hot teh a khang han, matawng kum kacuenaw ni hai a khang awh han.

¹² A imlawnaw hoi a yunaw hai ayânaw koe kounng ka poe han, ram thung vah kaawmnaw lathueng kai ni kut ka tha han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹³ Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung koe totouh, tami pueng ni a hounloun awh, profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw hai la awh hoeh, laithoe dei hoi a kâroe awh.

¹⁴ Ka taminaw e a hmâ lah ahawi han doeh, ahawi han doeh ati awh teh, phouhoucalah a khet awh, hawi katang hoeh.

¹⁵ Panuet ka tho e hno a sak awh navah a kaya awh maw. Kayak awh hoeh. Kayak roeroe awh hoeh. Minhmai kangna hai paling awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, karawmnaw koe rawp awh van han, kai ni ahnimanaw ka rek toteh, ahnimanaw teh rahim lah a bo awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

¹⁶ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, lam dawk kangd-out nateh, khenhaw! ayan e lamruem hah pacei nateh, lam kahawi namaw ao telah pacei aw h nateh, hote lam dawk dawn aw h, telah pawiteh na muitha hanlah kâhatnae na hmu aw h han. Hatei, nangmouh ni hote lam daw k ka cet aw h mahoe h na ti aw h.

¹⁷ Kai ni nangmouh hanelah karingkung tami ka hmoun, mongka lawk thai aw h! na ti pouh aw h. Hatei, nangmouh ni, ka thai aw h mahoe h na ti aw h.

¹⁸ Hatdawkvah, miphunaw thai aw h haw, taminaw voi, ahnimanaw e lathueng ka phat hane hah pâkuem van aw h.

¹⁹ Oe talai, thai haw! hete taminaw lathueng vah, ronae ka pha sak han toe, amamouh ni a pouknae a paw letlang ni bangkongmaw kaie lawk hoi kâlawk a pahnawt aw h.

²⁰ Sheba e hmuitui hoi kho hlanae koehoi e kacingtui ka radip e kai ni bangmaw ka ti nahan. Nangmae hmaisawi thuengnae ka dâw mahoe h, sathei thuengnae ni ka lunghawi sak mahoe h.

²¹ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete taminaw hmalah tâlaw nahan ka ta pouh han. A napanaw hoi a canaw ni a tâlaw aw h han, imri hoi huikonaw rei a rawk aw h han, ati.

²² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! atunglae ram koehoi ransanaw a tho toe, talai poutnae koehoi miphun kalenpoung kamthaw toe.

²³ Pala hoi tahroe patuep aw h teh, tamikathout, pahrennae roeroe ka tawn hoe h naw lah ao. A pawlawk teh tuipei pawlawk patetlah ao teh, marang daw k a kâcui aw h teh,

tamipueng senehmaica a kâmahrawk awh teh, Oe! Zion canu, nang tuk hanlah a tho awh toe, ati.

²⁴ Ahnimae kamthang ka thai awh navah, ka kut tha pouk a bo. Runae teh manu ni ca khe patawnae a khang e patetlah khik na moum toe.

²⁵ Kahrawng tâcawt awh hanh, lam dawkhai cet awh hanh awh, tarannaw koe tahloi ao, avoivang taki a tho.

²⁶ Oe! Ka tami canunaw voi, buri kâkhu awh nateh, vaiphu dawkhai kamawp awh nateh, capa buet touh dueng kadout e ka khai e patetlah kap awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaitalahoi kara-phoekung teh maimae lathueng a pha han toe.

²⁷ Ka taminaw katanoukkung hoi pakhing-palang hanelah na sak, telah pawiteh doeh ahnimae nuencang hah na pathoup thai awh tih.

²⁸ Ahnimouh teh a lungpata awh ni teh tarankathaw e, tamthoe kadeinaw doeh, rahum hoi sum patetlah ao awh teh, abuemlahoi kahaw-ihoeh dueng katâcawtkhaikung lah ao awh.

²⁹ Konlawk hai hmai dawkhai kahma toe, hmaipho hai a tum toe. Tamikathoutnaw teh kangcing awh roeroe hoeh rah.

³⁰ Hotnaw teh BAWIPA ni a pahnawt toung dawkvah, ayânaw ni nguneinaw telah ati pouh awh han, telah ati.

7

Kamhnawng e bawknae

¹ BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koevah lawk hah a pha teh,

² BAWIPA e im takhang koe kangdout nateh, hawvah hete lawk hah dei pouh, BAWIPA bawk hanelah hete takhang dawk kâen e nangmouh Judah tami pueng, BAWIPA e a lawk hah thai awh haw!

³ Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na nuencang hoi na hnosaknaw hah pathoup awh telah pawiteh, hete hmuen koe kho na sak awh han.

⁴ Hetheh, BAWIPA e bawkim, BAWIPA e bawkim, BAWIPA e bawkim, telah laithoe lawk heh yuem awh hanh.

⁵ Na nuencang hoi na sak e kahawicalah kâpathoup awh nateh, ayâ hoi na imri rahak kalan lah lawkceng pouh awh pawiteh,

⁶ miphun alouknaw, naranaw, lahmaw na hnepnap awh hoehpawiteh, tamikalannaw e thi hete hmuen koe na palawng awh hoehpawiteh, na mamanaw rawk nahan Cathut alouke hnuk na kâbang awh hoehpawiteh,

⁷ na mintoenaw koe yungyoe hanlah ka poe e hete ram dawk na o sak awh han.

⁸ Hatei kenhaw! banglahai ka tho hoehe e dumyennae lawknaw hah na kâuep awh.

⁹ Na paru awh, ayâ na thei awh, na uicuk awh teh laithoe na dei awh, Baal koevah hmuitui na thueng awh teh, nangmouh ni na panue hoehe e cathut alouke hnuk na kâbang awh.

¹⁰ Hathnukkhu na tho awh teh, ka min hoi kaw lah kaawm e hete im thung ka hmaitung na kangdue awh teh, hete panuethaw sak laihoi rungngang e lah ka o na ti awh han na maw.

¹¹ Ka min lahoi kaw e hete im heh, nangmae mithmu vah dingcanaw e khu lah maw a coung tounge vaw. Hatei, kama roeroe ni ka hmu telah BAWIPA ni ati.

Shiloh nang thai haw

¹² Kai ni ka min o nahanlah ahmaloe ka sak e Shiloh hmuen koe atu cet nateh, ka tami Isarelnaw e thoenaedawkvah hno ka sak e hah kenhaw!

¹³ Het patet lae hnonaw pueng na sak navah, amom ka thaw teh nang koe lawk boutbout ka dei ei, thai han na ngai awh hoeh, kai ni na kaw awh navah, na pathung awh hoeh.

¹⁴ Hatdawkvah, Shiloh vah ka sak e patetlah ka min lahoi kaw e hete im nangmanaw hoi napanaw koe kai ni ka poe e hmuen na kâuep awh e lathueng vah ka sak van han.

¹⁵ Na hmaunawngghanaw pueng Ephraim mipun abuemlah ka tâkhawng e patetlah ka hmalah hoi nangmouh koug na tâkhawng awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

Judah hanelah ratoum hanh leih

¹⁶ Hatdawkvah, hete taminaw hanelah ratoum pouh hanh leih, ahnimouh hanelah pahrennae hai het pouh hanh leih, kai ni ka thai pouh mahoe toe.

¹⁷ Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw daw hno a sak awh e naw na hmawt awh hoeh maw.

¹⁸ Camonaw ni thing a cawng awh teh, a napanaw ni hmai a patawi awh, napuinaw ni tavai a kanaw awh teh, kalvan siang-pahrangnu hanelah vaiyei a karê pouh awh, kai

ka lungkhuek nahanelah, cathut alouknaw nei hanelah a hlun pouh awh.

¹⁹ Hatei, kai doeh ahnimouh ni lung na khuek sak awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Amamouh kaya nahanelah, amamouh hoi amamouh kâpoe awh e nahoehmaw.

²⁰ Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungphuennae heh hete hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw lathueng hoi saringnaw lathueng vah, kahrawng e thingkungnaw hoi talai daw k e apawhik van vah, ka rabaw k han, hotnaw teh a kak awh vaiteh, roun mahoe h.

Thuengnae daw k lawkngainae

²¹ Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, cet awh nateh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei na thueng awh e hoi alouke e sathei thapsin nateh, a moi hah cat awh.

²² Napanaw Izip ram hoi ka thokhai teh ahnimouh koe lawk ka dei navah, hmaisawi hane sathei hoi thuengnae dueng kâ ka poe hoeh.

²³ Ahnimouh koe hete lawk doeh ka poe, Kai e lawk heh thai awh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, nangmouh teh, kaie ka tami lah na o awh han. Na dei pouh e patetlah mah cet awh, telah pawiteh nangmouh hanlah ahawi han.

²⁴ Hatei, ahnimouh ni a ngai awh hoeh teh, banglahai ngai awh hoeh, hottelah amamae lungpatanae lungthin kamathout koe lah dai a kamlang awh. Hmalah cet awh laipalah, hnuklah a ban awh.

²⁵ Napanaw ni Izip ram a ceitakhai hoi sahnin totouh, hnin touh hoi hnin touh, hnintangkuem nangmouh koe profetnaw ka patoun.

²⁶ Hatei, ahnimouh ni ka lawk hah thai aw h hoeh teh, banglahai ngai aw h hoeh, a lung pueng hoi a pata aw h teh, mintoenaw hlak a yon aw h.

Judah hnamthun takhai toe

²⁷ Hetnaw pueng heh ka dei pouh han, hatei ahnimouh ni na lawk thai ngai aw h mahoe h, ahnimanaw na kaw navah na pathung aw h mahoe h.

²⁸ Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe vah, hetteh Bawipa Jehovah lawk ka ngai hoeh e miphun, tounnae ka ngai hoeh e miphunnaw doeh na ti han. Lawkkatang a pahma aw h teh, apâhni daw k hoi a tâkhawng aw h toe.

²⁹ Na sam hah ngaw nateh, tâkhawng, a rasangnae cailum hmuen koe cingou haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a hnoun toe. A lungkhueknae ni a pha sin e miphun hah a hnamthun takhai toe.

Kamhnawng e bawknae lathueng lawkcengnae

³⁰ Judahnaw ni ka mithmu vah hnokathout a sak aw h toe, telah BAWIPA ni a pathang. Ka min onae im hah khinsak nahanlah panuettho e hno hah a hruek aw h toe.

³¹ A capanaw hoi a canunaw hmaisawi hanelah Benhinom yawn vah Topheth hmuen-rasang a sak aw h. Hot hah teh, kâ ka poe e nahoe h, ka pouknae daw k hai kâen boihoeh.

³² Hatdawkvah, kâhruetcu et aw h, a hnin teh a pha toe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Taminaw

niyah hote yawn teh, Topheth telah kaw mahoe h toe, Benhinom yawn telah hai kaw mahoe h toe, tami theinae yawn telah a kaw aw h han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuen a houn g hoeh totou h Topheth vah a pakaw p aw h han.

³³ Hete taminaw e ro teh, lathueng tavanaw hoi kahrawng moithangnaw e rawca lah ao han, hotnaw hah apinihai pâlei mahoe h toe.

³⁴ Lunghawi nawmnae lawk Judah ram hoi Jerusalem lathueng vah yu kâpaluenna e lawk-naw hah kai ni ka pout sak han toe, ram hah teh kingdi lah ao han toe.

8

Bawipa e a tue hoi hnin

¹ Hatnae tueng nah BAWIPA ni telah a dei, Judah siangpahrang hr unaw, vaihma hr unaw, profet hr unaw, Jerusalem tanminaw e hr unaw hah amamae phuen koehoi a thaw aw h han.

² Ahnimanaw ni lungpataw teh thaw taw k pouh aw h, a hnukkâbang pouh aw h, a pacei aw h teh a baw k aw h e kanî hoi thapa hoi kalvan e âsinaw pueng hmalah a dan aw h han.

³ Kai ni ka pâlei e hmuen pueng ko evah, hete tamikathout miphunnaw ni hringnae hlak duena e arawihnawn aw h telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati.

yonnae hoi tounnae

⁴ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei tie hah ahnimou h koe dei pouh, taminaw tâlaw aw h navah bout thaw aw h hoeh maw, lam a payon aw h navah bout ban aw h mahoe h maw.

⁵ Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw hete taminaw ni hnuklah a kamlang aw h, Bangkongmaw Jerusalem kho taminaw ni hnuklah meng a kamlang aw h. Dumnae daw k a lungpen aw h teh ban han ngai aw h hoeh.

⁶ A lawk khe i ka thai nah, ahnimouh ni lawkkatang hah dei aw h hoeh. A thoena e koehoi buet touh ni hai pankângai e aw m hoeh. Kai bangmaw ka sak, ati aw h. Tarantuk koe marang ka yawng e patetlah tami pueng ni lam a phen aw h teh, amamae lamthung daw k koug a yawng aw h toe.

⁷ Lathueng kamleng tavanaw ni patenghai a tue hah a panue aw h teh, batuiling, bakhunaw, pingpitnaw, hoi tuicawmpainaw ni hai tho nahane a tue teh a panue aw h. Hatei, ka taminaw ni teh BAWIPA e a kawnae hah panuek aw h hoeh.

⁸ Bangtelamaw, kaimouh teh ka lungang aw h, BAWIPA e kâlawk kaimouh koe ao na ti thai aw h vaw. cakathutkungnaw e cacung ni laithoe a tawm sak aw h toe hei.

⁹ A lungkaangnaw yeirai a phu aw h han. Puen aw h vaiteh, man lah ao han. BAWIPA e lawk a pahnawt aw h toe, bangpatet lungangnae maw a tawn aw h.

¹⁰ Hatdawkvah, a yunaw hah tami alouknaw koe ka poe han. A lawnaw hai ayânaw koe ka poe han. Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoug totouh kahounlounnaw lah ao aw h. Profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw hai laithoe koug a dei aw h.

¹¹ Ka taminaw, ka canunaw e hmâ hah phouhoucalah a khet aw h. Lungmawngnae

kaawm hoeh e hah, lungmawngnae lungmawngnae atipouh awh.

¹² Panuet ka tho e nuencangnaw dawk a kaya awh maw, kayak awh hoeh. Kayanae roeroe tawn awh hoeh. A minhmai patenghai paling awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, ka rawm e taminaw koe a rawp awh van vaiteh, rek lah ao awh nah a rahim lah a bo awh van han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

¹³ A paw a khi awh e naw pueng ka la pouh han. BAWIPA ni ati. Misurkung dawkvah, misur paw awm mahoe. Thaibunglung kung dawk a paw awm mahoe, a hnanaw koug kamyai han. Kai ni ahnimanaw koe ka poe e hah bout ka la pouh han.

¹⁴ Bangkongmaw sut na tahung awh. Cungtalah kâracut awh vaiteh, rapan ka tawn e khopui dawk kâen awh sei. Haw vah cungtalah dout awh sei. Bangdawk tetpawiteh, maimouh ni BAWIPA koe yon awh toun dawkvah, BAWIPA maimae Cathut ni duenae sue na pânei awh teh, kahmakatanae koe na ta awh toe.

¹⁵ Lungmawngnae ngaihawi awh ei, ahawinae tho hoeh toe, tak damnae ngaihawi awh ei, runae seng doeh kaawm toe.

¹⁶ Tarannaw e marangnaw kâha lawk teh, Dan hoi a thai awh toe. Marangtannaw e a cai lawk ni ram thung pueng pâyaw sak awh toe. Ram hoi a thung e kaawm hnopueng hoi khopui hoi khopui thung kaawm taminaw pueng pâyaw hanlah a tho awh toe.

¹⁷ Khenhaw! nangmouh koe, hrunthok, hrunthoe ka tha vaiteh, bangtelah hai ti thai lah

kaawm hoeh e ni nangmouh teh kOUNg na khue awh han, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

Tamimaya kecu profet a lungmathoe

¹⁸ Oe ka lungmathoenae heh api nang ne karoum sak han. Ka thung vah ka lung sut a pout.

¹⁹ Ram hlanae koe kaawm ka canu ka taminaw e a khuika lawk hah thai haw. Zion vah BAWIPA awm hoeh maw. Siangpahrang hai haw vah awm hoeh toung maw. Bangkok hetnaw ni sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hoi mi-phunnaw e meikaphawknaw ni bangkongmaw ka lungkhuek sak awh.

²⁰ Canga tue a loum toe, kompawi tue a khup toe, maimouh teh rungngang lah awm awh hoeh rah.

²¹ Ka taminaw hoi ka canaw, patawnae hah ka hmawngkhai. Ka lungmathoe teh kângairunae ni khik na katek.

²² Gilead vah hluk hane thingtapi awm hoeh maw. Haw vah tâsibawi awm hoeh maw. Bangkok ka taminaw ka canaw e a hmâ ahawi thai hoeh.

9

¹ Oe ka lû heh tuikhu lah awm haw pawiteh, ka mit roi heh mitphi tuiphuek lah awm haw pawiteh, ka tami ka canunaw thei lah ao dawkvah, khohmo khodai ka ka yawkaw han toe.

² Oe ahnimouh koehoi cei vaiteh, ka taminaw ka ceitakhai thai nahanlah, imyinnaw hanlah roenae hmuen hah kingdinae koe tawn hanlah ka ngai. Bangkoktetpawiteh, abuemplahoi ka uicuk e, dumyen hoi kamkhueng e lah ao awh.

³ Laithoe dei awh nahanlah, a lainaw hah pala patetlah sut a pho awh. Lawk katang hoi ram thung vah rounng awh hoeh. A yonnae buet touh koe hoi buet touh patuen a cei awh, kai heh banglah hai na ngai awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

⁴ Na huinaw hah kâhruetcuets awh, na hmaunawngghanaw hai kâuep awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmaunawnggha abuemlah kadumyennaw lah ao awh teh, a hui pueng hai tamthoe ka dei seng doeh.

⁵ Hui hoi hui a kâdoun awh, apinihai lawkkatang dei awh hoeh. A lai heh laithoe deinae lai lah a pâtu awh teh, yonnae hoi amahoima tha a tawn sak awh.

⁶ Laithoe dawak na kangdue awh teh, a laithoe-nae ni kai panue hanlah ngai awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

⁷ Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ahnimouh teh atui lah kamyawt sak vaiteh, ka tanouk han, ka tami lah kaawm e ka canu heh bangtelamaw ka ti han.

⁸ Ahnimae a lai teh duenae pala lah ao teh, laithoe lawk a dei awh. A pahni hoi imrinaw koe kâponae lawk a dei awh ei, a lung thung hoi teh, sut a pawp awh.

⁹ Hatdawkvah, rek hoe laipalah ka o han na maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hettelah kaawm e lathueng vah kama hoi kama moipathung laipalah ka o han maw.

¹⁰ Monnaw hanlah lungpataw hoi ka ka vaiteh, kahrawng e phovainaw ka khui han. Hotnaw teh sut a ke awh teh, apinihai pâtam hoe toe.

Saringnaw lawk hai thai hoe toe. Lathueng tavanaw hai koung a poung awh teh, kahrawng moithangnaw hai awm hoeh toe.

¹¹ Jerusalem teh songnawngbom lah ka hruek vaiteh, kahrawnguinaw onae hmuen lah ka ta han, Judah khonaw hai kingdi sak vaiteh, api buet touh hai awm mahoe.

¹² Hete hno panue thai nahan a lungkaang e apimaw. BAWIPA ni apimaw a cangkhai teh hete hno heh kacaicalah ka dei thai. Apinihai a pátam hoeh e thingyei patetlah a ram hah he a kak.

¹³ BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ahnimouh hmalah ka ta pouh e, kaie kâlawk hah a pahnawt awh teh, ka lawk ngai awh hoeh, cangkhae lawk hai tarawi awh hoeh.

¹⁴ Amamae lung a patanae lamthung hah a tarawi awh, a napanaw ni a cangkhai awh e patetlah Baal hnuk a kâbang awh.

¹⁵ Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete taminaw heh rawca kakhat ka ca sak vaiteh, kakhat e tui hah ka nei sak han.

¹⁶ Ahnimouh hoi a napanaw ni a panue boihoeh e miphunnaw koe kâkayeisak vaiteh, ahnimanaw be raphoe hoehroukrak tahloi ka pâlei sak han.

¹⁷ Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, atu kahawicalah pouk awh haw, ka kap thai e naphuinaw hah tho hanlah kaw awh leih, ahnimouh imthung dawк hai kalung kathoumpoungnaw hah lawk thui awh.

¹⁸ Ahnimanaw hah karang tho sak nateh, mamae mitphi a lawng teh, mamae mitsum

dawk hoi tui a phuek hoehroukrak, maimouh na kapkhai lawiseh.

¹⁹ Kanae lawk heh Zion hoi thai thai lah ao. Banghloimaw rawk aw h tangngak toe. Yeiraipo aw h katang toe. Na imlaw naw a ro katang toung dawkvah, ram teh ka ceitakhai aw h toe.

²⁰ Atuvah, Oe napuinaw, BAWIPA e lawk heh thaihaw, a pahni dawk e lawk koe lah hnâpakeng haw, na canunaw bangtelamaw a ka aw h han tie hah cangkhai aw h. Kalungla buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai aw h.

²¹ Duenae teh hlalangaw koehoi a kâen teh, im thung vah a kâen, lamthung dawk e camonaw a takhoe teh lamlawng e nawsainaw a pâlei toe.

²² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tami kadoutnaw e ro teh laikaw k dawk e vaipuen patetlah thoseh, cang ka a naw ni cabong a pâhma aw h e patetlah thoseh, apinihai ahnimouh teh bout kuem aw h mahoe h toe, telah dei pouh.

BAWIPA dawk kâoup seh

²³ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tami lungkaang ni lungangnae dawk kâoup hanh naseh, thakasai ni thasainae dawk kâoup hanh naseh, bawi ni hai a bawinae dawk kâoup hanh naseh.

²⁴ Hatei, apipatet hai kâoup ngai pawiteh, het dawk kâoup naseh, kai na ka nout hoi na ka panuek e hah teh BAWIPA lungpatawnae, ka thuem hoi lanna e talai van kasakkung doeh, hete hninaw heh ka lunghawinae doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

²⁵ Takthai dawk dueng vah vuensom ka a e taminaw pueng rek nahane atueng teh a pha toe, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

²⁶ Izip, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, hoi thingyei ram ahlanae koe kaawm e tami pueng hai, hote miphunnaw pueng teh vuensom ka a hoeh e taminaw lah ao aw. Isarel imthung buemlah hoi lungthin lahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e seng doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

10

Meikaphawknaw

¹ Oe Isarel imthungkhunaw, BAWIPA ni nang koe a dei e thai haw.

² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jentelnaw e nu-encang out hanh aw, kalvan hoi mitnoutnae kaawm nakunghai taket aw hanh. Jentelnaw teh hot patet lae hah a taki aw.

³ Taminaw e a phunglam teh ayawmyin doeh, tami buet touh ni ratu thing a tâtueung teh, kutsakkathoum ni a sak teh,

⁴ sui ngun hoi a pathoup aw teh, a kâhuet hoeh nahanelah, sum hoi cakkin hoi king a tâhet aw.

⁵ Samtuekung patetlah a kangdue teh, lawk dei thai hoeh, cet hai cet thai hoeh, hrawm lah hrawm a ngai. Hotnaw hah taket aw hanh, rucatnae banghai na poe thai hoeh, hawinae hai banghai sak thai hoeh.

⁶ Oe BAWIPA, nang patetlah e apihai awm hoeh. Nang teh na len tangak, na min hai thaonae hoi a lentoe tangak.

⁷ Nang teh, bari laipalah apimaw kaawm han. Oe miphun pueng e siangpahrang, hetheh nang na kamcunae roeroe doeh. Miphunnaw thung hoi thoseh, lungkaang pueng thung hoi thoseh,

ahnimae ram thung pueng dawk hoi thoseh, nang patetlae api buet touh hai awm hoeh.

⁸ Ahnimouh teh abuemlahoi panuenae awm hoeh a pathu awh. Hottelah ayawmyin lah kaawm e thingmeikaphawk koehoi a cang awh.

⁹ Ngun dêi e hah Tarshish hoi a sin awh teh, sui hah Uphaz hoi a sin awh. Kutsakkathoumnaw ni sak e, suihlunkathoumnaw ni dêi e, khohnanaw dawkvah, âthi hoi paling e kutsakkathoumnaw ni a sak e seng doeh.

¹⁰ Hote BAWIPA teh Cathut katang doeh, ahni teh kahring Cathut yungyoe siangpahrang lah ao. A lungkhuek nah talai a kâhuet teh, miphun pueng ni a lungkhueknae khang thai awh hoeh.

¹¹ Hetheh dei pouh awh, kalvan hoi talai ka sak hoeh e, cathutnaw heh, talai van hoi kalvan rahim hoi bat a kahma awh han, telah ati.

¹² Hatei, Cathut ni thaonae hoi talai heh a sak, a thoum lungangnae hoi talaivan heh a caksak teh a panuenae hoi kalvan hah a sak.

¹³ Khoparit lawk a tho nah, kalvan e tuinaw hah pawlawk a cai, talai poutnae koehoi tâmai a tâco sak. Sumpapalik teh kho a rak sak teh hnoim thung dawk hoi kahlî a tho sak.

¹⁴ Tami pueng ni bang a panue awh hoeh dawk panuenae tawn awh hoeh, suihlunkathoumnaw ni hai a dei awh e hah a kayakhai. Ahnimouh ni a thuk awh e meikaphawk hah teh, ayawmyin pui doeh, kâha hai tawn awh hoeh.

¹⁵ Aphu awm hoeh, dумыennaе thaw lah doeh ao, rek lah ao awh toteh, he a kahma awh han.

¹⁶ Jakop ni a pang hanelah hetnaw patetlah awm awh mahoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni

teh bangpueng kasakkung lah ao, Isarel heh râw lah ao teh, a min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh.

Judah santoung nahane

17 Nangmouh rapan thung kaawmnaw uk-naeram dawk kaawm e na hnonaw hah pâkhueng leih.

18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, atuvah, hete ram thung vah kaawm taminaw hah kai ni ka tâkhawng han, ahnimouh van vah kângairunae ka pha sak han.

Jeremiah ratoumnae

19 Ka patawnae dawk yawthoe lah ka o. Hmâ ka ca e heh a patawpoung oe! Hatei, hetheh reknae doeh ka khang hanlah ao, ka ti rah.

20 Kaie rim teh a rawk teh, kaie ruinaw pueng koug a thouk toe. Ka capanaw hai kai koe hoi koug a cei awh teh, buet touh hai awm awh hoeh toe, kaie rim ka sak hane awm hoeh toe, ka o nahan ka sak hane hai awm hoeh.

21 Tukhoumnaw hai bang panuek awh hoeh, BAWIPA koe pacei e hah panuek awh hoeh, hatdawkvah, a hmacawn awh hoeh, a tuhunaw koug a kâkayei awh han.

22 Khenhaw! atunglae ram koehoi runae kalenpui Judah khopuinaw kingdi sak vaiteh, kahrawnguinae onae lah o sak nahane pawlawk a kamthang.

23 Aw, BAWIPA tami hringnae heh amae na-hoeh, tie ka panue, tami ni a khok takanna lam hai amae nahoe.

24 BAWIPA, kai heh na lungkhuek laihoi laipalah, lannae hoi na pathoup haw telah na-hoeh pawiteh, na kahmat sak langvaih.

25 Nang kapanuekhoehnaw hoi na min ka kaw hoeh e Jentel miphunnaw van vah, na lungkhueknae hah awi haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Jakop hah he a ca awh. A khosaknae ram haiyah kingdi han.

11

Lawkkam raphoena

¹ Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA koehoi, ka tho e lawk teh hettelah a o,

² Hete lawkkam lawk hah thai nateh, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw koevah dei pouh.

³ BAWIPA, Isarelnaw e Cathut ni lawk a dei e teh dei pouh, Hete lawkkam daw k e lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami teh, thoebonae khang naseh.

⁴ Izip ram tahmang koehoi kai ni na mintoenaw ka hrawi nah ka poe e lawk teh, kai ni ka lawk ngai awh nateh, kaie lawkkam lawk na tarawi awh pawiteh, ka tami lah na o awh vaiteh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han.

⁵ Hottelah pawiteh, na mintoenaw koe lawk ka kam e ka kuep sak vaiteh, maito sanu hoi khoitui lawngnae ram nangmouh ni sahnin e coung awh e patetlah na poe awh han ati. Kai ni Amen, BAWIPA ka ti.

⁶ BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete lawknaw pueng hah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e lamthung pueng koe hramkhai haw. Hete lawkkam lawk heh ngai awh nateh, tarawi awh.

⁷ Izip ram hoi na mintoenaw ka tâcokhai hnin hoi sahnin totouh, amom ka thaw teh, kâhruetcuetnae lawk tuhoitu ka dei pouh, ka lawk ngai awh, ka ti pouh.

⁸ Hatei ngai awh hoeh, banglahai noutna awh hoeh, amamae lungthin kathout lungpatanae koe lah a pâlei awh. Hatdawkvah, ka poe e lawk a tarawi ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, lawkkam dawk kaawm e thoebonae pueng ka khang sak.

⁹ Hathnukkhu, BAWIPA ni kai koevah a dei, Judah taminaw hoi vah kaawm taminaw koe thoe sak hanlah a kâcoun awh.

¹⁰ Ka lawk heh ngai awh hoeh. A mintoenaw e yonnae koe lah koung kamlang awh toe. Alouke cathutnaw e thaw tawk hanelah a kâbang awh. Isarel imthungkhunaw hoi Judah imthungkhunaw ni mintoenaw e lawkkam teh a raphoe awh.

¹¹ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ahnimouh dawk runae ka pha sak vaiteh, hlout awh mahoe. Kai koe hram awh van han eiteh, hotnaw e a lawk teh ka thai pouh mahoe.

¹² Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw ni a cei awh vaiteh, hmuitui ouk a sawi pouh e cathutnaw koevah a hram awh han, hatei runae kâhmo awh navah, ahnimouh ni rungngang thai mahoe.

¹³ Oe, Judah, na khonaw yit touh cathutnaw na tawn. Baal cathut koevah kaya ka tho e hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hah Jerusalem e lamthung yit touh na sak awh.

¹⁴ Hete taminaw han ratoum pouh hanh awh. Pahrennae hai het pouh hanh awh, patang

rucatnae kâhmo nah kai na kaw nakunghai, kai ni ka thai mahoe.

¹⁵ Panuet ka tho e hno moikapap sak nah laihoi, ka pahren e ni kaie im dawkwah han bangmaw a tawn. Nangmouh koehoi kathounge moi teh a tapoung toe. Yonnae na sak navah, na lung ahawi awh.

¹⁶ BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh olivekung ka naw e a paw ka hawi poung e ati. Hatei, cairing laihoi a van hmai a patawi teh, a kang koung a khoe.

¹⁷ Isarel imthungnaw hoi Judah imthungnaw ni Baal koevah, hmuitui a awi roi teh, kathout hno sak hoi ka lungkhuek sak roi dawkwah, nang na kaungkung ransahu BAWIPA ni na lathueng vah ronae pha sak hanlah lawk a tâtueng toe.

Jeremiah thei han nounghae

¹⁸ BAWIPA ni na panuesak teh, ka panue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak awh e naw hah be na hmu sak toe.

¹⁹ Hatei, kai teh, a nuen ka nem e tuca thei hanlah a hrawi awh e patetlah doeh ka o, ahnimouh ni kai thei hanlah kho a khan awh. Akung hoi a pawnaw hai be raphoe vaiteh, kahringnaw ram koehoi ahni teh tâkhawng awh sei, apinihai a min teh pâkuem hanh naseh, telah a dei awh e hah ka panuek hoeh.

²⁰ Hatei, ransahu BAWIPA, kalan lah lawk-cengkung, lungthin hoi pouknae kanoutkung, ahnimouh van moi na pathungnae heh na hmawt sak haw, ka coungnae abuemlah na kut dawkwah na poe.

²¹ Hatdawkwah, nange hringnae thei hoeh nahanlah BAWIPA min lahoi lawk dei han leih,

telah nahoeh pawiteh, kaimae kut dawkvah na due han, telah Anathoth kho e taminaw koevah ransahu BAWIPA ni he a dei.

²² Hatdawkvah ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai ni ahnimanaw hah ka rek han. A nawsainaw heh tahloi hoi a due aw h vaiteh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw hah takang daw k a due aw h han.

²³ Buet touh hai hlout aw h mahoe h, ahnimouh reknae kum navah, Anathoth kho e taminaw lathueng vah, yawthoenae ka pha sak han, a ti.

12

Jeremiah phuenangnae

¹ Oe BAWIPA na hmalah lai ka roe nahaiyah, nang na kuep yungyoe. Hatei, na lawkcengnae kong heh na hmalah dei ka ngai rah. Bangkongmaw tamikathoutnaw a lamcawn aw h teh, kadumyennaw ni lunghawi hoi khosak aw h.

² Ahnimanaw hah nang ni na ung teh, tangpha a pabo, a roun g aw h teh, a paw aw h. Ahnimae pahni hoi na hnai teh, ahnimae lungthin hoi teh na hla.

³ Hatei, BAWIPA nang ni na panue, nang ni na hmu teh nama na pouknae hah na tanouk. Thei hanlah kaawm e tunaw patetlah ahnimouh hah sawn nateh hrawi haw. Thei nahane hnin hanlah ahnimouh hmoun haw.

⁴ Ram ni na to touh maw, a cingou vaiteh, kahrawng e hrâmnaw ni nâtotouh maw a ke aw h han. A thung e kaawmnaw hah a hawihoe h dawkvah, kahrawng moithangnaw hoi tavanaw

hai kahmakata aw h toe. Hathnukkhu vah, taminaw ni maimouh koe kaawm hno heh hmawt katang mahoe h, telah bout ati aw h.

BAWIPA ni pathungnae

⁵ Taminaw hoi yawng kâta nahai, ahnimouh ni na ta aw h pawiteh, marangnaw hoi bangtelamaw na tâ thai han. Na kâuep e roumnae ram ni na tawn sak pawiteh, Jordan ratu tanghling daw k bangtelamaw na ti han vai.

⁶ Na hmaunawngghanaw, na imthungkhu ni patenghai, nang hah na dum aw h toe, na ngaihoe h hoi na hramsin aw h toe. Ahnimouh ni law k kahawi a dei aw h nakunghai, ahnimouh yuem aw h hanh.

⁷ Ka im ka pahnaw t vaiteh, ka râwnaw hai ka hnoun han toe. Ka pahren e tami teh, a tarannaw kut daw k ka poe toe.

⁸ Kaie râw teh, ratu e sendek patetlah doeh ao toe. Kai hah na huk sin, hatdaw kvah kai ni ka hmuhma.

⁹ Kaie râw teh kai hanlah tarakcak e langtanaw lah ao. Langta ni petkâkalup lah a hman g maw. Moithang pueng pâkhueng aw h nateh ca hanelah thokhai aw h.

¹⁰ Tukhoumkung kapap ni, ka misur takha hah a raphoe aw h teh, ka coe hane hah rep a coungroe aw h. Phunep poung lah ka coe hane hah tami kingdi lah ao han.

¹¹ Kingdi e ram lah ao sak, koun g a raphoe teh kai koe a ka. A ram buemlah koun g a raphoe teh, apinihai noutna aw h hoe h.

¹² Kingdi e monsom ka nga e pueng koe karaphoekungnaw a luen awh han, ram apout-nae koehoi avanglae apout totouh, BAWIPA e tahloi ni koung a ca han, roumnae roeroe awm mahoe.

¹³ Cang hah a tu awh han eiteh, pâkhing lah doeh a a awh han. A tha pueng hoi a tawn awh eiteh, banghai hmawt awh mahoe. BAWIPA e a lungphuenna a patawpoung toung dawkvah, yeiraipona doeh a a awh han.

¹⁴ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie tami Isarel-naw koevah, ka poe e râw karaphoekung ka imrinaw e yonnae naw dawkvah, a ram thung hoi ka phawk vaiteh, ahnimouh thung daw k hoi hai Judah imthungkhu hah ka phawk han.

¹⁵ Hatei, ka phawk hnukkhu, hetnaw van vah pahrennae bout ka tawn vaiteh, amamouh ni râw a pang hane talai amamouh ram lah bout ka thokhai han.

¹⁶ Hahoi, hettelah ao han. Baal koe ka taminaw thoebo a pâtu e patetlah ka min lahoi BAWIPA a hring teh, a hring nah thung pueng teh, telah thoebo a kamtu awh teh, ka taminaw hoi hringnuen hah kahawie lah kamtu awh pawiteh, ka taminaw thung daw k ka caksak han.

¹⁷ Hatei, api miphun ni hai thai ngai awh hoehpawiteh, hote miphun teh koung ka phawk vaiteh, ka raphoe han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

13

Hnitaikom

¹ BAWIPA ni kai koe hetheh a dei, cet nateh hnitaism ran nateh kâyeng haw, hatei tui duk sak hanh, ati.

² Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah hnitaism hah ka ran teh ka kâyeng.

³ Hathnukkhu, BAWIPA e lawk teh apâhni kai koe bout a pha teh,

⁴ hnitaism na ran e hah lat nateh, kâyeng lai-hoi Euphrates tui koe cet nateh, talung kâbawng e rahak vah hrawk haw, telah ati.

⁵ Hatdawkvah, ka cei teh BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Euphrates tui teng vah ka hro.

⁶ Hnin moi a saw hnukkhu teh, BAWIPA ni kai koe vah, thaw nateh Euphrates tui koe cet nateh, hnitaism na hro sak e hah bout lat leih na ti pouh.

⁷ Hatdawkvah, Euphrates tui koe ka cei teh, ka hronae hmuen koe ka tai teh, bout ka la. Hatei, koug a hmawn toung dawkvah, hnopai hanlah awm hoeh toe.

⁸ Hathnukkhu BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha.

⁹ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, het patetlah Judahnaw kâoupnae hoi Jerusalem kâoupnae hah ka raphoe han.

¹⁰ Hete tamikayonnaw, ka lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw, amamae a lungpatanae patetlah ka cet ni teh, alouke cathutnaw ka bawk niteh, a thaw tawk pouh hanelah ka cet naw teh, hete hnitaism patetlah lah ao awh. Hnopai hanlah awm awm mahoe.

¹¹ Hnitaism teh tami ni a keng dawka kâyeng e patetlah Isarel imthungkhu hoi Judah imthungkhu naw pueng teh, ka taminaw, ka min

kamthang sak hane hoi ka bawilen sak hanelah kai koe pou kârayen hanelah ka sak e lah ao eiteh, banglah noutna aw hoi hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati.

Misur um

¹² Ahnimouh koe hete lawk heh na dei pouh han. BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni vah hettelah a dei, Misur um pueng hah misur tui hoi kawi sak hanlah ao. Ahnimouh ni nang koevah, misur um teh misur tui hoi kawi sak hanlah ao tie hah ka panuek boi aw hoi hoeh maw, telah ati aw hoi han.

¹³ Ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete ram thung kaawm tami pueng Devit e bawitungkhung dawkvah, ka tahung siangpahrang pueng, vaihmanaw, profetnaw hoi Jerusalem vah kaawm taminaw pueng hah yamuhrinae hoi ka kawi sak han.

¹⁴ Kai ni amahoima buet touh hoi buet touh, a napanaw hoi a canaw hai ka kâhem sak han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hottelae naw teh raphoe hoeh nahanlah pahren mahoe, pâhlung mahoe, lungma mahoe, hatei, he ka raphoe han ati telah ati.

Santoungnae

¹⁵ Hnâpakeng nateh thai haw. Kâoup hanh aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lawk a dei toe.

¹⁶ Hmonae a pha sak hoehnahlan, ka hmot e mon dawkvah na khok na kamthui hoehnahlan vah, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pholen haw. Angnae na tawng lahun nah duenae tâhlip a tâco sak teh, ka hmot e talung kâko lah a coung sak.

¹⁷ Hete na ngai hoehpawiteh, nangmae na kâoupnae dawkvah, arulahoi ka ka han. BAW-IPA e tuhunaw teh, san lah a hrawi awh han dawkvah, lungpataw lahoi ka ka vaiteh ka mitphi a bo han.

¹⁸ Siangpahrang hoi siangpahrangnu koevah, na lû roi daw k e na bawilen bawilakhung hah a bo han toe. Hatdawkvah, na bawitungkhung daw k hoi kum roi leih, telah dei pouh.

¹⁹ Negev khopuinaw taren awh vaiteh, ka paawng hane apihai awm mahoe h. Judahnaw pueng san lah, abuemlahoi koun g a hrawi awh han.

²⁰ Na mit padai awh nateh, atunglah hoi kathonaw kenhaw, nangmouh koe na khoum sak e tuhu hoi ngai kaawm e tunaw hah namaw ao.

²¹ Bawi hoi lû lah kaawm hane na cangkhai e ni, na rek toteh, bangne na dei han. Napui ca khe pataw e patetlah na man toteh, a pataw na ti han na vaiyaw.

²² Bangkongmaw het patet e hno heh kai koe a pha vai, telah na mahoima hah kâpacei pawiteh, na yonnae naw apap poung daw k doeh toe, na hna a phawi awh teh tawngtai lah na o e a kamnue toe.

²³ Ethiopianaw ni a vuen a kâhung thai maw. Kaisi ni a em a kâhung thai maw. Kâhung thai pawiteh, nangmouh kathout hno kasaknaw ni hai kahawi hno na sak thai awh han doeh.

²⁴ Thingyei yawn daw k e kahlî ni cahik a palek e patetlah kai ni nangmouh teh be na kahei awh han.

²⁵ Kai na hnoun awh teh, laithoe na kâuep awh dawkvah, hetheh na ham hanlah na pouk pouh e doeh toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁶ Na kayanae kamnue nahanelah, na hna teh na minhmai totouh kalip takhang han.

²⁷ Kahrawng hoi monnaw dawkvah, na uicuknae hoi na hounlounnae hram pawlawk hoi, na kâyona, panuettho e na sak e hah ka hmu, Oe Jerusalem, na yaw a thoe. Atu totouh na thoung hoeh rah maw.

14

Khokang, tahloi, lacik

¹ Khokangnae kong dawc BAWIPA koe e lawk Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk ka phat e teh,

² Judah ni a khui teh, longkhanaw koevah khuinae ao. Ram hanlah a ka teh, Jerusalem koehoi kanae pawlawk a luen takhang.

³ Bawinaw ni tui kayawtnaw tui do hanelah a patoun awh. Ahnimouh ni tuikhu koe a cei awh ei, tui awm hoeh. Ahrawng lah bout a ban awh. Lungpuen taki laihoi a lû a ramuk awh.

⁴ Ram thung kho a rak hoeh dawkvah, talai teh rak khang toe. Law kaphawnaw ni lungpuen awh teh, a lû a ramuk awh.

⁵ Kahrawng e sayuk ni patenghai ca a khe ei, hram ao hoeh dawkvah a ca hah a hnâw.

⁶ Kahrawng e la teh a rasangnae cailum hmuen vah a kangdue awh teh, kahrawnguinaw patetlah kahlî a pahap awh. Hram ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah, a mit a mom awh.

⁷ Kamamae yonnae ni yon na pen nakunghai, Oe BAWIPA, na min kecu dawc hno buetbuet

touh sak yawkaw ei, yuemkamcuhoeh eiteh, moi a pap toe. Nang taranlahoi ka yon awh toe.

⁸ Oe! Isarelnaw, na ngaihawinae kângairu lahun nah, rungngangkung BAWIPA, bangkong ka ram thung vah imyin patetlah tangmin buet touh dueng ka ip e imyin patetlah na o.

⁹ Bangkong kângairu e patetlah kârungngang thai hoeh e athakaawme tami patetlah na o. Oe! BAWIPA, nang teh kaimouh koe na o teh, nange min teh ka phu awh. Hatdawkvah, kaimouh sut na hnoun hanh.

¹⁰ Hete taminaw kecu dawk BAWIPA ni het-telah a dei, ahnimanaw ni poungram hane a ngai awh. A khoktakan hah kâcakuep thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hetnaw heh dâw awh hoeh. Atu teh ahnimouh thoenaeh, pou pâkuem pouh vaiteh, a yonnaeh kecu dawk a rek awh han.

Laithoe profetnaw

¹¹ Hahoi BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete taminaw ahawi nahanelah ratoum pouh hanh.

¹² Rawcahai awh nakunghai, ahnimae hrem-nae lawk teh ka thai pouh mahoe. Hmai-sawi thuengnae hoi pasoumhno, aluepaw na sin nakunghai kai ni ka dâw mahoe. Ahnimouh teh tahloi, takang, hoi Lacik hoi let ka raphoe han ati. Hahoi kai ni, Aya! BAWIPA Cathut khenhaw! ahnimouh koe profetnaw ni,

¹³ tahloi na ka hmo awh mahoe, takang hai phat ma hoeh. Hete hmuen koevah ka pout thai hoeh e hnâroumnae na poe awh han telah pou a dei pouh awh, kai ni telah ka ti pouh.

¹⁴ Hatnavah BAWIPA ni kai koevah, profetnaw ni ka min hoi laithoe doeh ka pâpho aw. Ahnimouh teh kai ni ka patoun e nahoe, kâ ka poe aw hoh. Lawk hai ka dei pouh hoh. ahnimouh ni a pâpho e naw teh mitpaleinae, kahrai thawtawknae, cungkeihoehe pouknae, amamae pouknae patetlah dумыennaе roeroe doeh a dei aw.

¹⁵ Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Kai ni hotnaw teh ka patoun hoh. Hatei ahnimouh ni tahloi hoi takangnae teh, hete khoram dawk phat mahoe, telah a dei aw. Hote profetnaw heh tahloi hoi takangnae hoi a due van aw han.

¹⁶ Ahnimouh ni lawk a pâpho pouh e, ka thai e mipun pueng hai tahloi hoi takang dawkvah, Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawkvah, sut ka tâkhang han. Amamouh hoi a yunaw hoi a capa canunaw ka pakawp pouh han api buet touh hai aw mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thoenaе hah amamouh tak dawk ka awi han.

¹⁷ Hatdawkvah, hete lawk hah ahnimouh koe na dei han. Ka canu tanglakacuem ka taminaw ni, hemnae ka patawpoung teh a khang han, rahim lah coungrone lah ao tounge dawkvah, ka mitphi teh karum khodai pout laipalah lawng lawiseh.

¹⁸ Kho alawilah ka cei nahai tahloi hoi thei e taminaw ka hmu, khopui thung kâen nahai, takang dawk hoi profet hoi vaihmanaw ni a panue aw boihoe e khoram lah cei aw toe, atipouh

¹⁹ Judah heh koung na pahnawt awh katang toun. Zion hah na panuet awh ka tang toun. Hawi thai hoeh nahan bangkong kaimouh heh patang na khang sak. Hnâroumnae ka ngaihawi awh ei, hnokahawi tho hoeh toe. Hawinae ka ngaihawi awh ei, takinae letlang a pha.

²⁰ Oe BAWIPA ka hawihoehnae naw hoi mintoenaw e a yonnae naw hah ka panue awh. Nang koe vah ka yon awh tangak toe.

²¹ Na min lahoi kaimouh heh na panuet awh hanh ei, na lentoe tungkhung teh, a min mathout sak hanh, kaimouh hoi lawkkam sak e hah pahnim hoi raphoe rumram hanh.

²² Banglah ka tho hoeh e miphun alouke cathutnaw daw, kho ka rak sak thai e ao na maw. Kalvan ni a mahmawk kho a rak sak thai maw. Oe BAWIPA kaimae Cathut, nang ni doeh kho na rak sak. Hatdawkvah, kaimae ngaihawinae hah nang daw doeh ao. Nang ni doeh het patetlae hnonaw pueng hah na sak.

15

BAWIPA a lungno mahoeh

¹ Hathnukku BAWIPA ni kai koevah, Mosi hoi Samuel teh ka hmalah ka ratoum roi nakunghai, hete taminaw koe lah ka lungthin kamlang pom mahoeh. Ka hmuhoehnae koe pâlei nateh koung kahmat naseh.

² Ahnimanaw ni vah, nâ lah maw ka cei awh han, tetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, due hanlah kaawmnaw teh a due awh han, tahloi hanlah kaawmnaw hah teh tahloi hoi a due awh han, kamlum hanlah kaawmnaw teh a kamlum

awh han, santoung hanlah kaawmnaw teh san a toung aw h han.

³ Hote taminaw ka raphoe nahanlah hno pali touh ka patoun han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka thet hanelah tahloi, tami ka kei hanelah uinaw, ka cat hanelah kalvan e tavanaw hoi talai daw k e moimathengnaw hah doeh.

⁴ Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah capa Manasseh ni Jerusalem vah hno a sak e dawkvah, ahnimouh teh talai uknaeramnaw pueng ni a taraw k aw h nahanelah a sak han.

⁵ Oe Jerusalem apinimaw nang hah na pahren han. Apinimaw nang lungmathoekhai han. Nang e kong pacei hanelah apinimaw cawp a kangdue han.

⁶ Nangmouh ni kai hah na pahnaw t aw h, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, hnuklah na ban aw h. Hatdawkvah, na lathueng vah ka kut ka tha vaiteh, nang hah na raphoe han, ka lunghnonae ka hmaw t toe.

⁷ A lamthung daw k hoi a ban ngai aw h hoeh dawkvah, ram kalupnae longkha koe ka pâsei vaiteh, a canaw hah ka thei pouh han.

⁸ Ahnimae lahmaw naw hah tuipui teng e sadi patetlah kapap sak han. A manunaw kathedkung thoundounnaw hah kanîthun vah ka patoun han, dongdengca daw k ahnimouh van vah takitho lungpuennae hah ka pha sak han.

⁹ Ca tongpa sari touh ka khe e a manu a thabaw teh a hringnae a thouk. Ahnie khosei teh khodai nah a loum, ahni teh yeirai hoi lungpout lah ao. A tarannaw hmalah kahloutnaw teh kai ni tahloi hoi ka thei han, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

Jeremiah lungpoutnae

¹⁰ Oe anu, ka yaw a thoe! talai van pueng kâyue e hoi kâtapoe hanelah vai kai heh na khe khe! Api koehai a ca hane lahoi laiba ka tawn hoeh, ayâ ni hai kai koe laiba tawn hoeh ei, tami pueng ni lawkthoeumkha na bap awh.

¹¹ BAWIPA ni vah, atangcalah nang hah na hlout sak han. Runae tueng nah, rektapnae tueng nah, na tarannaw hah nang koevah, pahrennae ka kâhei sak han.

¹² Sum ni atunglae sum hoi stil a khoe thai han na maw.

¹³ Na ram thung pueng vah yonnae na sak e dawkvah, na bawinae hoi na tawnta e pueng aphu laipalah na lawp e patetlah ahnimae kut dawka poe han.

¹⁴ Na panue hoeh e ram koe na tarannaw koevah san lah na ta han. Ka lungkhuek dawknangmouh lathueng patawi hane hmai teh a kamtawi toe.

¹⁵ Oe! BAWIPA nang ni na panue. Kai hah pou na pouk teh, na pai sin hanelah na tho toteh, na karektapnaw kalan lah lawkceng haw. Ahnimanaw he na panguep teh kai na thet hanh loe. Kai ni nang hanlah dudamnae ka khang e heh na pahnim pouh hanh.

¹⁶ Na lawknaw hah a kamnue teh, ka ca! na lawk teh kai hanlah lunghawinae hoi lungthin phunepnae lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe ransahu BAWIPA na min lahoi na kaw e lah ka o.

¹⁷ Pawito kamkhuengnaw koevah, ka tahung hoeh, ahnimouh hoi lunghawinae ka hmawng

boihoeh, na kut ka van ao dawkvah kamadueng ka tahung, bangkongtetpawiteh, lung-hawihoehnae hoi na kawî sak.

¹⁸ Bangkongmaw ka patawnae heh ahawi thai hoeh, ka hmâ heh hawi han ka ngaihoeh e patetlah hawi thai hoeh bo vaw, Kai hanlah kâuep han kamcuhoeh e tui tang ka hak e patetlah maw ao vaiyoe.

BAWIPA ni Jeremiah bout a cai sak

¹⁹ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, bout na ban pawiteh, na bankhai vaiteh, ka hmalah bout na kangdue han. Cungkeihoehe thung hoi sungren e hno dueng na dei pawiteh, kaie lawk karingkung lah ao han. Ahnimouh ni nang koe lah kamlang boilah, nang teh ahnimouh koe lah na kamlang mahoeh.

²⁰ Hete taminaw thung vah rahum tapang na sak han, ahni ni nang hah na tuk aw h han eiteh, nang rungnang hanelah, na teng ka o dawkvah, ahnimouh ni nang na tâ aw h mahoeh, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

²¹ Tamikathoutnaw kut daw k hoi na rungnang vaiteh, takitho e taminaw e kut daw k hoi nang teh na ratang han.

16

Jeremiah hringnuen hoi cangkainae

¹ Hathnukkhu, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh,

² yu na lat mahoeh, hete hmuen koevah, canaw na tawn mahoeh.

³ Hete hmuen koe khe e canaw hoi a manu na pa kong daw k BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei,

⁴ ahnimanaw teh Lacik hoi a due aw h han, Hotnaw hah apinihai kapkhai mahoeh, pakawm mahoeh, vaipuen talai daw k eitaboung patetlah a yan aw h han. Tahloi hoi takangnae hoi a due aw h han. Ahnimae ronaw teh kalvan e tava hoi moithangnaw hane rawca lah ao han.

⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ro im cet hanh, lungpahawi hanelah hai cet hanh, ama hai khui hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete taminaw koehoi lungmawngnae, pahrennae lungmanae he ka la pouh toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁶ Hete ram daw k tami kalen kathoung hai a due aw h han. Apinihai pakawm mahoeh, apinihai khui mahoeh. Apinihai a mahoima kâbouk mahoeh, a sam hai ngaw mahoeh.

⁷ Ro karingkungnaw hoi kapakawpnaw lungpahawi hanelah rawca apinihai thak pouh mahoeh. Ka dout e a na pa hoi a manu han patenghai thak pouh mahoeh. Ahnimouh lungpahawi hanelah apinihai tui boehai poe mahoeh.

⁸ Hatdawkvah, caneinae im daw k kâen hanh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah tahung hanh, cat hanh.

⁹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh mithmu hoi na hring na thung vah lunghawilawknaw hah ka roum sak vaiteh, yuvâ kâpaluennae lawk hai hete hmuen koe ka roum sak han.

¹⁰ Hete lawknaw pueng hah hete taminaw koevah na dei pouh navah hotnaw ni, bangmaw BAWIPA ni hettelah totouh kahawihoe h poung e hno hah a dei vai. Bang hno maw sakpayon aw h, BAWIPA kaimae Cathut koe vah bang yonnae

maw ka sak awh, tet awh pawiteh,

¹¹ hettelah na dei pouh han, na mintoenaw ni kai na hnoun awh teh, alouke cathutnaw hnuk a kâbang awh teh, ahnimae thaw a tawk pouh awh. Kai na hnoun awh teh, kaie kâlawk hai tarawi awh hoeh.

¹² Nangmouh hai na mintoenaw hlak hoe na thoe hnawn awh. Kenhaw! kaie lawk ngai laipalah tami pueng ni amamae lungpouk patetlah koung a cei awh.

¹³ Hatdawkvah, kai ni hete ram thung hoi nangmouh hoi na mintoenaw ni na panue boi-hoeh e ram koe lah na pâlei awh han, hote hmuen koe vah karum khodai alouke cathutnaw e thaw na tawk awh han. Kai ni nangmouh hah na pasai awh mahoeh.

Cathut ni Isarel bout a kâhat sak han

¹⁴ Hatei, Isarel taminaw Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung, BAWIPA teh a hring dawkvah telah taminaw ni a dei awh hoeh nahanelah, a hnin teh a pha lahun, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

¹⁵ Hatei taminaw ni, atunglae ram hoi ah-nimouh a hreknae ramnaw pueng thung hoi Isarelnaw kahrawikung BAWIPA teh a hring tangngak dawkvah ati awh han. Ahnimouh teh kai ni a na mintoenaw koevah, ka poe e ram thung bout ka o sak awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁶ Hatei, atu teh tangakamangkunaw moikapap ka kaw vaiteh, ahnimouh ni a man awh han. Hahoi kai ni moi ka kathoumnaw moikapap ka kaw vaiteh, monrui hoi montam hoi talungkâko totouh a ka awh han.

¹⁷ Ahnimae lamthung pueng hah ka mit ni pheng a hmu, kai koe hoi kâhrawk thai aw h mahoe h, ahnimae yonnae hai ka mithmu hoi hro thai lah aw m mahoe h.

¹⁸ Amamae thoena e hoi yonnae dawkvah, let hni hoi ka pathung han, ahnimou h ni ka ram hah panuetho e ro hoi a kamhnawng sak aw h teh, panuethona e ni ka coe e ram daw k a kaw i sak telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

¹⁹ Oe BAWIPA ka thaona e hoi ka rapan, kângairu nah kângue e hoi talai apoutna e koe hoi Jentelnaw nang koe a tho aw h han. Mintoenaw ni laithoe, cungkeihoe h e hno, ayawmyin hno hoe h laipalah banghai a pang aw h hane râw aw m hoe h.

²⁰ Tami ni ama hanlah cathut lah kaawm hoe h e cathut hah a sak han na maw.

²¹ Hatdawkvah, kai ni hotnaw hah ka panue sak han. Ka kut hoi hnotithaina e ka panue sak vaite h, ka min hah Jehovah doe h tie a panue aw h han.

17

Judah yonnae hoi reknae

¹ Monsom ka hring e thingkung koe vah, ahnimae khoungroe hoi thingmeikaphawk hah a catounnaw ni a pouk aw h lahun nah,

² Judah yonnae teh sumcacung hoi thut lah ao teh, talung phukaawm pâsu hoi ahnimae lungthin phen daw k tarik lah ao teh, khoungroe ki daw k hai tarik lah ao.

³ Ram thung e kaie mon, ram thung pueng na yonnae dawkvah, na bawina e hoi na tawnta na pâtung e râw pueng taran kut daw k ka poe han.

⁴ Na sak payonnae dawkvah, kai ni na poe e râw koehoi ka takhoe han toe. Na panue boihoe e ram taran kut daw k san na toung sak han. Ka lungkhueknae hmai teh a kaman sak toe.

Thoebonae hoi yawhawi

⁵ Tami kâuep teh a lungthung vah BAWIPA koehoi kangheng e tami teh thoebo e lah ao.

⁶ Ahni teh thingyeiyawn daw k thingke patetlah ao vaiteh, kahawi hno ka tho nakunghai hmawt mahoeh, ka ke e tanghling talai apinihai a ohoehnae palawi talai hmuen koe ahni teh ao han.

⁷ Hatei, BAWIPA kâuep niteh, ama dawkvah, ngaiuepnae katawnnaw teh a yawhawi.

⁸ Ahni teh tuirai vah ung e thing, tui ao nah koevah a tangpha ka payang e hoi a kâvan. Khokang nakunghai takinae awm hoeh, a hna hai hringsuepcalah pou ao. Khokang kum hai lungpuenna tawn hoeh, a paw hai sarut boihoe.

⁹ Lungthin teh bangpueng hlak hai huenghai kaawm poung e abuemlahoi kahawihoehe doeh. Apinimaw a panue thai han.

¹⁰ A nuencang hoi tawksaknae patetlah poe hanlah kai BAWIPA teh pouknae a tanouk teh lungthin ka pakhingpalang kung lah ka o.

¹¹ Ka lan hoeh lah hnopai ka tawnta e tami teh, bakoum ni amae a tadui hoeh e a awt e patetlah ao. A rounng lahun navah a roedeng vaiteh, apoutnae koe teh tami pathu lah ao han.

¹² Apuengcue hoi rasangpoung lah kaawm bawitungkhung teh mamae hmuen kathoung lah ao.

13 Oe! BAWIPA, Isarelnaw ni kângaiuep e, nang kapahnawtnaw pueng yeirai a po aw h han. Kai kamlang takhai e pueng teh, vaiphu daw k ca thut e patetlah ao aw h han. Bangkongtetpaw-iteh, BAWIPA hringnae tuiphuek a ceitakhai aw h

14 Oe! BAWIPA na hawi sak haw, pawiteh ka hawi han, na rungngang haw ka hlout han, kai ni nang doeh na pholen.

15 Ahnimouh ni kai koevah, BAWIPA e lawk teh namaw ao, atuvah kuep sak haw, na ti pouh aw h.

16 Na hnukkâbang e tukhoumkung lah ka onae koehoi ka roun mahoeh. Hawihoehnae hnin a pha hane hai ka ngai hoeh. Ka tâcawt e lawk hah na panue teh na hmalah ao.

17 Kai hanelah taki kawi lah aw m hanh, ronae a pha navah nang teh kai ni kângue e hmuen doeh.

18 Kai na ka rektapnaw hah yeiraipo aw h naseh, hatei kai teh yeirai na po sak hanh, ahnimanaw teh yawng aw h naseh, hatei kai teh, na yawng sak hanh. Ahnimanaw van vah ronae phat sak nateh, let hni touh hoi ahnimouh lathueng phat sak haw.

Sabbath hnin thoungsaknae

19 BAWIPA ni kai koevah hettelah a dei, cet nateh taminaw e kho rapan longkha, Judah siangpahrangnaw a tâco kâen koevah, Jerusalem rapan longkha pueng koe kangdout haw.

20 Ahnimanaw koevah, kâen tâcawt e taminaw pueng hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw pueng voi, BAWIPA lawk teh thai aw h haw.

21 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, sabbath hnin hnori na phu hoeh nahan, Jerusalem na kâenkhai hoeh nahan kâhruetcueth awh.

22 Na imthungkhu hoi hnori sin awh hanh. Sabbath hnin vah thaw tawh awh hanh, na mintoenaw koevah kâ ka poe tangcoung patetlah sabbath hnin vah kathoungcalah ya awh.

23 Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai ngai awh hoeh teh, a hnâ hai pakeng awh hoeh, a lungpata sak awh teh, ka patounnae lawk hah thai awh hoeh, dâw ngai awh hoeh.

24 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hatei nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai awh hoeh. Sabbath hnin vah hete rapan longkha koehoi hnokari hah na sin awh hoehpawiteh, thaw na tawh awh laipalah sabbath hnin hah kathoungcalah na ya awh pawiteh,

25 Devit e bawitungkhung dawkvah, ka tahung e leng hoi marang kâcui e, siangpahrangnaw ni hete rapan longkhanaw dawh hoi a bawinaw hoi a kâen awh han. Ahnimouh hoi bawinaw ni Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hoi, hete khopui thung vah a yungyoe na o awh han.

26 Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem tengpam khonaw hoi Benjamin ram hoi akalae ram hoi mon lae ram hoi, Negeb ram koehoi taminaw a tho awh vaiteh, lunghawi thuengnae hah BAWIPA im a poe awh han.

27 Sabbath hnin kathoungcalah a ya awh teh, sabbath hnin vah Jerusalem rapan longkhanaw koehoi hnori phu laihoi kâen hoeh nahanelah a dei e hah na ngai awh hoehpawiteh, Jerusalem

rapan longkhanaw koevah, kadout thai hoeh e hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, Jerusalem siangpahrang im a kak vaiteh roum mahoech toe.

18

Hlaam kasakkung hoi amhru

¹ BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk teh hettelah a o,

² Hlaam kasakkung im cet nateh, hawvah kai ni lawk na poe han, atipouh.

³ Hatdawkvah, hlaam kasakkung im lah ka cei teh, hatnavah hlaam kasakkung, hlaam saknae a tabu koe thaw a tawk e hah ka hmu.

⁴ Amhru hoi sak e talai teh hlaam kasakkung e kut dawk hoi a rawk dawkvah, kasakkung ni ama ni ahawi ati e patetlah a katha alouke e bout a sak.

⁵ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha.

⁶ Oe Isarel imthungkhu, hete hlaam kasakkung ni hlaam a sak e patetlah kai ni nangmouh heh na sak thai mahoech maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hlaam kasakkung e kut dawkvah talaihlaam ao e patetlah oe Isarel imthungkhu nangmouh hai kaie kut dawkvah na o awh.

⁷ Nâtuék hai uknae thoseh, miphun kong dawk thoseh, phawk hoi ka raphoe vaiteh, ka yei han telah ka dei nakunghai,

⁸ hote miphun ni ahni taranlahoi ka dei e kecu dawk, hawihoehnae kamlang takhai pawiteh, a lathueng vah hawihoehnae sak hanelah, ka kâcai e hah ka kâhno han.

⁹ Hahoi nâduek e atueng hai miphun kong dawk thoseh, uknae kong dawk thoseh, ka sak vaiteh, ka kangdue sak han telah ka dei nakunghai,

¹⁰ ka dei e ngai laipalah ka mithmu vah kathoute sak pawiteh, ahni hanlah hawinae ka sak han ka tie hah, let ka kâhno han.

¹¹ Hatdawkvah, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem khokasaknaw koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. KHenhaw! nangmae kong dawk hnokahawi e ka pouk teh, kâtarannae ka pouk lahun, tami pueng ni kahawihoehe nuencang hah kamlang takhai pawiteh, na hringnae khosaknae nuen hah kâthung awh telah tet pouh.

Hnâpang Isarel

¹² Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni hot teh ngaihawinae kaawm hoeh e doeh ati, ma ni ahawi tie patetlah o awh vaiteh, tami pueng a lungpouk payonnae ni kâ a poe e patetlah sak awh han telah ati awh.

¹³ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Jentelnaw pacei awh haw, het patet lae apinimaw a thai boi, Isarel tanglakacuem ni takikatho e hno hah a sak toe.

¹⁴ Lebanon mon talung van e ka bawt e tadamtui hah tami buet touh ni a ceitakhai boimaw. A tengpam hoi ka lawng e tuipading hah a hak boimaw.

¹⁵ Ka taminaw ni na pahnim awh dawkvah, patopatang kaawm hoeh e meikaphawk koevah hmuitui a sawi awh. Hote ni vah ayan e lamkaruem a phen sak awh. Picai hoe e lamthung lam a dawn awh.

16 Amamae ram teh yungyoe panuikhai hanelah a ceitakhai aw h teh, ka cet kaawm pueng ni kângairu teh a lûsaling sin aw h.

17 Kanîtholae kahlî kathout patetlah tarannaw hmalah, peng kâkayei sak han. A yawthoenae hnin nah ka hmalah tho laipalah ka hnukkhu lah a kamlang takhai han telah ati.

Jeremiah a pacekpahlek aw h

18 Ahnimouh ni tho aw h, Jeremiah hah youk aw h sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihmanaw koe e kâlawk kahmat mahoe h, profetnaw koe e lawk hai pout mahoe h, tho aw h, pathoe aw h sei, a lawk hai bang lah noutna pouh hanh sei, telah ati aw h.

19 Oe BAWIPA ka kong heh pouk haw, kai ka tarannaw e lawk hah na thai pouh haw.

20 Hnokahawihoehe hah, hnokahawi hoi pathung boimaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hring nahanelah tangkawm a tai aw h. Ahnimouh koehoi ka lungkhueknae roum nahane hoi ahnimouh hanelah hawinae dei hanelah, na hmalah ouk ka kangdue e hah na pahnim pouh hanh.

21 A canaw hah takang kâhmo sak nateh, tahloi thakaawme kâhmo sak haw. A yunaw hah a due aw h vaiteh lahmai la coung aw h naseh, a napanaw hah lacik hoi dout aw h naseh, karoung lahun e naw hai taran hmuen koe tahloi hoi thei e lah awm aw h naseh.

22 Tarankatuknaw hah ahnimouh koe pouk laipalah na pha sak torei teh, a imthung daw k hoi khuika lawk kampaw naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, man hanelah na kâcai aw h dawkvah,

tangkum a tai aw h teh, ka khok kâman nahanelah karap a patung aw h.

²³ Oe BAWIPA kai thei hanelah a kâcai aw h e hah na panue toe. Ahnimae yonnae hah yontha pouh hanh. Na hmaitung vah a payonnae naw hah kahmat sak hanh. Na hmalah kamlet sak nateh na lungkhueknae hnin na vah hottelah sak haw.

19

Tuium

¹ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, cet nateh hlaam ka sak e ni amhru hoi a sak e tuium hah ran haw. Hahoi kacuenaw hoi vaihmanaw thung e kacuenaw hah hrawi nateh,

² Kanîtholae longkha kung koe Benhinom tanghling koe cet haw, hawvah nang koe ka dei hane lawk hah na pâpho han.

³ Hettelah na dei han, Judah siangpahrangnaw hoi Jerusalem vah, kho kasaknaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai aw h. Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! kathainaw pueng e hnâ daw k khik ka caw t e kathoute hah ka pha sak han.

⁴ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni na pah-naw t aw h teh, hete hmuen heh a khin sak. Amamouh hoi a napanaw hoi Judah siang-pahrangnaw ni hai a thai boihoeh e cathut alouknaw koe hmuitui a sawi aw h teh, hete hmuen heh yonnae ka tawn hoeh e thipaling a kaw i sak.

⁵ Hahoi a canaw hah Baal koe hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, Baal hmuenrasang hah a kangdue sak aw h. Hot teh kâ ka poe e nahoe h,

ka dei boihoeh, ka lungthin dawk hai kâen boihoeh.

⁶ Hatdawkvah, thaihaw! atueng hah a pha han BAWIPA ni ati. Hatnae hnin nah hete hmuen heh Topheth telah kaw mahoeh toe. Benhinom tanghling tie hai tet hoeh toung vaiteh, kâtheikârawngnae tanghling telah ti han toe.

⁷ Hete hmuen dawk Judah hoi Jerusalem khokhangnae hah a hrawnghrang lah ka coung sak han. Ahnimouh teh tahloi hoi a hringnae taran kut dawk ka poe vaiteh, a ronaw hah kahlun e tava hoi talî moithangnaw e rawca lah ka poe han.

⁸ Hahoi hete khopui teh tami kingdi e, panuikhai hanelah ka coung sak vaiteh, a kâhmo e thoebonae kecu dawk, ka cet pueng ni kângairu awh vaiteh a panuikhai awh han.

⁹ A canu hoi a capanaw e moi hah ka ca sak han. A hringnae ka lawm hane tarannaw ni a kalup awh teh, kângai ka ru lah ao sak toreih teh, tami pueng ni a imrinaw e moi hah a ca awh han.

¹⁰ Hahoi na hrawi e naw hmaitung vah tuium hah rak hem.

¹¹ Ahnimouh koe hettelah na dei han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hlaam kasakkung e hlaam hah tami ni rak a hem teh, pathoup thailah ao hoeh e patetlah hete taminaw hoi hete kho hah rak ka hem vaiteh, Topheth vah pakawp nahane hmuen ao hoeh totouh a pakawp awh han.

¹² Hot patetlah hete hmuen heh ka ti roeroe han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hete kho heh

Topheth patetlah ka coung sak vaiteh, athung e kho kasaknaw lathueng hai ka sak han.

¹³ Jerusalem imnaw hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw im hoi im tangkuem e a lathueng vah kalvan lah kangvawi hoi hmuitui sawinae imnaw pueng hoi, cathut alouknaw koe nei hane a awinae imnaw pueng hah, Topheth hmuen patetlah khin sak e lah ao han.

¹⁴ Jeremiah teh BAWIPA ni lawk dei hanelah a thanae hmuen Topheth hoi a tho teh, BAWIPA im thongma dawak a kangdue teh, tamimaya koevah hettelah a dei.

¹⁵ Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ka lawk a ngai awh hoeh nahanelah, a lungthin a pata sak awh kecu dawak thoena kadeinaw pueng hah hete khopui hoi khonaw pueng dawak ka pha sak han telah ati.

20

Pashhur ni Jeremiah a hem

¹ Jeremiah ni hottelah lawk a dei e hah BAWIPA im e kahrawikung kacuepoung lah kaawm e Immer capa vaihma Pashhur ni a thai.

² Hottelah Pashhur ni profet Jeremiah hah a hem teh, BAWIPA im e Benjamin longkha atunglah kaawm e dawkvah, hlong a buet teh a paung.

³ A tangtho vah Pashhur ni Jeremiah hah a rathap teh Jeremiah ni, BAWIPA ni na min teh Pashhur tet hoeh toe, Magormissabib telah ati toe atipouh.

⁴ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Khenhaw! nang hoi na huinaw pueng

hanelah taki ka tho e lah na coung sak han. A tarannaw hah tahloi hoi a rawp awh vaiteh, na mit hoi na hmu han. Judah tami pueng hah Babilon kut dawk be ka poe han, ahnimouh ni Babilon vah san lah a hrawi awh vaiteh, tahloi hoi a thei awh han.

⁵ Hothloilah, khopui tawntanae, tawk e lahoi a hmu awh e pueng, apfu kaawm e hno pueng, Judah siangpahrang râwnaw pueng hah a tarannaw kut dawk be ka poe han, ahnimouh ni a lawp awh vaiteh, a man awh han, Babilon vah a hrawi awh han.

⁶ Nang Pashhur na imthung kaawmnaw pueng hoi san lah be na toung awh han. Babilon vah na cei vaiteh, haw vah na due han. Haw vah nama hoi na huinaw hai laithoe kapâphonaw pueng hoi pakawp lah be na o awh han telah ati.

Jeremiah thawtawknae dawk min mathoenae

⁷ BAWIPA nama ni na pasawt teh, ka tarawi toe. Nang teh kai hlak na tha a sai teh na tâ. Kanî a lounm totouh panuilai lah na dei teh panuikhai e lah ka o.

⁸ Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka dei navah, ka hram teh kâyuekâounnae, pacekpahleknae telah ouk ka hram. BAWIPA e lawk teh kai hanelah hnintangkuem pathoenae hoi panuikhai e lah ao.

⁹ Ama teh ka toum mahoe h toe, a min lahoi lawk hai ka dei mahoe h toe, ka ti nakunghai, ka hru thung vah hmaisaaan patetlah ka lungthin thung vah ouk ao. Kaawm khai thai hoe h niteh, ka khang thai roeroe hoe h.

10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panuikhai e naw hah ka thai. Avoivang hoi takinae ao. Raipot awh sei, raipot awh han, telah ati awh. Ka tâlaw nahanelah meng ka pawm e ka huikonaw ni, na pasawt thai yawkaw han, hottelah hoi tavai teh a lathueng vah pathung thai han telah ati awh.

11 Hatei, BAWIPA teh athakaawme tami, takikathopounge patetlah kai koe ao. Kai na ka rektapnaw hah a bo awh vaiteh, na tâ awh mahoe. Kayayeirai hoi ao awh han, a lamcawn mahoe dawkvah, a yungyoe a min mathoenae teh pahnim e lah awm mahoe.

12 Oe! ransahu BAWIPA, tamikalannaw ka tanouk e, lungthin hoi pouknae ka tapuet lah kahmawtkung, ahnimae lathueng vah na pathung e hah na hmu sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kong teh nama koe ka hruek toe.

13 BAWIPA koevah la sak awh nateh, BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yonae kasaknaw a kut daw k hoi kabawp a ngai e naw hringnae hah a rungngang pouh.

Jeremiah e kalung

14 Ka khenae hnin teh thoebo lah awm seh, anu ni na khenae hni teh yawhawinae lah awm hanh seh.

15 Apa koevah, capa na tawn telah lawk a phu teh, a lung kahawi sak e hah thoebo lah awm seh.

16 Ama teh BAWIPA ni pahren laipalah be raphoe e kho patetlah awm seh. Amom lah a pawlawknaw thai e lah awm seh. Kanîthun lah hramnae lawk thai naseh.

¹⁷ Camoim thung vah na thei hoeh dawkvah, na thet pawiteh anu von teh kaie phuen lah awm vaiteh, camoim ni pou na von han ei,

¹⁸ Bang kecu dawk maw patang hoi lung-mathoe hoi o hanelah kayayeirai dueng hoi ka hring thung a hninnaw hno hanelah camoim dawk hoi ka tâco telah ati.

21

Zedekiah ni heinae

¹ Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni na tuk toe. BAWIPA ni a lentoenae hno ouk a sak e patetlah kabawp ngainae hah ban sak thai mahoe h namaw, tie hah BAWIPA koe na het pouh seh, telah dei pouh hanelah,

² siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Melhiah capa Pashhur hoi Maaseiah capa vaihma Zephaniah hah Jeremiah koevah a patoun. Hatnavah, Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk ka phat e teh hettelah ao.

³ Jeremiah ni, Zedekiah koevah, hettelah dei pouh awh.

⁴ Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang hoi Khaldean tami rapan alawilah hoi na kavennaw, tarantuknae puengcang hoi ka ban sak han. Hahoi khopui thung vah, ahnimouh teh ka pâkhueng han.

⁵ Kama roeroe ni ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lung a onae hoi ka lungphuenna kut hoi ka thaonae hoi ka tuk han.

⁶ Hie kho dawk kho ka sak e taminaw hoi sar-ingnaw hah be ka thei vaiteh, takikathopounge lacik hoi a due awh han.

⁷ Hahoi teh BAWIPA ni siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi a san, kho louk kaawm e lacik hoi tahloi hoi tangkhang hoi kahloutnaw hah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut dawk thoseh, a tarannaw e kut dawk thoseh, thei hanelah katawngnaw kut dawk thoseh, ka poe vaiteh, kahranpoung e tahloi hoi a tuk aw h han. Pahrennae tawn laipalah pâhlung mahoe h. Lungmanae hai tawn aw h mahoe h telah ati.

⁸ Hahoi tamimaya koevah na dei han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Kenhaw! duenae lamthung hoi hringnae lamthung hah na hmalah ka hruek.

⁹ Hete khopui thung kaawm e pueng tahloi hoi thoseh, takang hoi thoseh, lacik hoi thoseh, a due aw h han. Hateiteh, a tâco teh nangmouh ka ven e Khaldean taminaw koevah ka kâpoenaw dueng a hring aw h han. A hringnae teh ahni-mouh koe poe e phu lah ao han.

¹⁰ Hete khopui hawi nahanelah tho laipalah, a ro nahanelah ka noe e doeh toe. Babilon siangpahrang kut dawk poe lah ao vaiteh, ahni ni hmai hoi a sawi han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

Devit imthung koe lawkthuinae

¹¹ Judah siangpahrang imthungnaw kong daw k BAWIPA e lawk hah thai aw h haw.

¹² Oe! Devit imthungnaw, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hnintangkuem lawkkatang hoi lawkkâceng aw h nateh, pacekpahlek e naw kut thung hoi hnepnap kâhmo e naw hah ngang aw h, telah nahoe h pawiteh, ka lungkhueknae hah hmai patetlah tâcawt vaiteh, na yon kecu daw k apinihai padout thai laipalah a kak payon han doeh.

¹³ Khenhaw! tanghling dawk kho kasaknaw, nangmouh tanghling dawk kho ka sak e apimaw kaimouh ka o nah koevah, ka kâen han katetnaw, na taran awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁴ Hateiteh, na sakyoe e hoi kamcu lah ka rek awh han. Atu raw vah, ratu dawk hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, a tengpam pueng koung a kak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

22

¹ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang im vah cet nateh hete lawk hah dei pouh.

² Oe! Judah siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e nang hoi na sannaw hoi, na taminaw hi kâennaw hoi BAWIPA lawk hah thai awh haw.

³ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kalancalah lawkceng awh nateh, thoebonae kut dawk hoi a man awh e naw hah rungngang awh. Imyin hoi na pa ka tawn hoeh e naw, lahmainaw koe lanhoehnae hoi pacekpahleknae sak awh hanh.

⁴ Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawk heh na tarawi awh katang boipawiteh, Devit e bawitungkhung dawk e siangpahrangnaw hoi leng hoi marang kâcui hoi ama hoi a sannaw hoi a taminaw hoi longkha dawk a kâen thai awh han ei.

⁵ Hatei, hete lawk hah banglahai na ngai awh hoehpawiteh, hete im heh koung a houng han, telah amahoima thoe a kâbo telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

⁶ BAWIPA ni Judah imthungkhu koevah, hettelah a dei, nang teh kai hanlah Gilead patetlah hoi,

Lebanon mon patetlah doeh na o. Hatei kingdi e kahrawng hoi apinihai a ring hoeh e kho patetlah na counc sak han.

⁷ Nang na kâraphoe hanelah senehmaica sin hoi kâcai han, na rawi e sidar thing hah tâtueng aw hoi vaiteh, hmai hoi a sawi aw hoi han.

⁸ Miphun moikapap ni hete kho hah rakan aw hoi vaiteh, tamipueng ni amae a imri koevah, Cathut ni hete ka lentoe e khopui hah bangkongmaw hettelah khuet a tho sak vai telah ati aw hoi han.

⁹ Amamae Cathut BAWIPA lawkkamnae hah a ceitakhai aw hoi teh, alouke cathut a baw hoi aw hoi teh, a thaw a taw hoi pouh aw hoi dawkvah telah a pathung han.

Shallum han kamthang

¹⁰ Kadoutnaw hah khui aw hoi hanh, rabui hai rabui aw hoi hanh. Kahmatnaw hane paleipalang teh puenghoi khuikapkhai aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout a ban thai hoeh han toung dawkvah, a tâconae ram a hmu hoeh han toung dawkvah.

¹¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Shallum Josiah capa, a na pa Josiah yueng lah kaukung hete hmuen koehoi ka cet e kong dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hivah bout ban mahoeh toe.

¹² San lah a ceikhainae hmuen koe hawvah a due roeroe han, hete ram heh hmawt mahoeh toe.

Jehoiakim han kamthang

¹³ Lanhoehnae lahoi im a sak teh, kalanhoehe lahoi imvannaw a sak teh, a yawn lahoi amahoima, hoi a imri a thayung a hno teh kutphu

poe laipalah kaawm e teh lungmathoe hanlah a O.

¹⁴ Im kalenpoung lah imvan tawn e ka sak han. Hlalangaw hah ka paawng vaiteh, disar thing hoi be ka sak vaiteh, a rong ka paling e ka hluk vai na ka tet nang, lungmathoe hanlah ao.

¹⁵ Sidar thing hoi houk na sak kecu dawk siangpahrang lah na pouk maw. Na pa niyah, a ca a nei teh, kalanhoehe lah lawk a ceng nahoehmaw. Hot teh ama hanlah ahawi ngoun.

¹⁶ Tami roedeng hoi kavoutthoupnaw koung ka pouk pouh, hottelah ahawi. Hetheh na panue hane kawi nahoehmaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁷ Hatei kâsokâroumnae hoi kayonhoehe theinae hoi, repcounroe hane hoi, kâutnae dueng hah na mit hoi na lung ni a pouk.

¹⁸ Hatdawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim Josiah capa kong dawk, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Aya! ka hmaunawngaha hoehpawiteh, Aya! ka tawncanu telah khui awh mahoe. Aya! Ka pâtukung hoehpawiteh, aya! a sungrennae hah telah khui awh mahoe.

¹⁹ Jerusalem longkha alawilah vah, la pakawp e patetlah a pakawp awh han.

²⁰ Lebanon mon dawk luen awh nateh hram awh. Bashan vah hram awh haw, Abarim hmuen koe hram awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na huinaw pueng be a due awh toe.

²¹ Na kuepcing awh lahunnah, nang koe lawk ka dei hane, nang ni ka thai mahoe telah na ti. Ka lawk na thai ngai hoe e heh, na nawca hoi e na nuencang doeh.

²² Kahlî ni nange tukhoumnaw be a ca han. Na huikonaw hah san a toung aw h han. Hottelahoï na hawihoe hnae daw k kayayeirai phu lahoï na o roeroe hah.

²³ Oe! Lebanon mon daw k kho ka sak ni teh, sidar thing koe tabu katukkung patawnae na lathueng a pha toteh, pahren ka tho kawi lah na o hanelah ca ka khe e ni pataw a khang e patetlah doeh ao han.

Koniah han kamthang

²⁴ Kai ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei. Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim capa, Koniah teh ka kut aranglae min thutnae kuthrawt lah kaawm nakunghai, hote hmuen koehoi na phawk han.

²⁵ Thei hanelah na katawngkung, mei hmu hanelah na taki e naw kut daw k, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut hoi Khaldeannaw e a kut daw k na poe aw h han.

²⁶ Na khenae kho daw k laipalah, ram alouke daw k nang hoi na kakhenkung na manu heh, na tâkhawng vaiteh hawvah na due han.

²⁷ Hateiteh ban han na ngaipoungnae ram daw k na ban mahoe h toe.

²⁸ Hete Koniah heh ka rek e hlaam dudam hane kawi lah awmhoeh na maw. Athung vah ngai hane kawi kaawm hoeh e hlaam nahoe hmaw. Bangkongmaw ama hoi a catounnaw alawilah, a tâco sak teh, panue boihoeh e ram daw k tâkhawng e lah ao aw h vaw.

²⁹ Oe! talai talai talai, BAWIPA e lawk hah thai haw,

³⁰ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete tami heh ca tawn laipalah a hringyung thung vah a lamthung

ka cawn hoeh hate tami doeh. Bangkongtetpaw-
iteh, a catounnaw hai apihai a lamcawn niteh,
Devit e bawitungkhung dawk tahung hane hoi,
Judah kaukung lah awm awm mahoech telah a
ti.

23

BAWIPA hoi tuhu

¹ Kaie saringnaw a pânae hmuen koe e
kâkayeisakkung tukhounnaw teh lungmathoe
hanelah ao awm, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

² Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni ka
taminaw ka khoun e tukhounnaw kong daw-
vah, hettelah a dei, ka saringhu hah na kâkayei
sak awm, na pâlei awm teh, na khenyawn awm
hoeh. Khenhaw! na sak awm e yonnae kecu
dawk na tho sin han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³ Ka saringhu, kacawirae ka saringhu hah ka
pâlei ram dawk hoi ka pâkhueng vaiteh, ngai ka
tho poung e a paw ka paw e lah awm awm vaiteh,
a pungdaw awm han.

⁴ Ahnimouh ka kawk hane tukhounnaw hah
ka pouk pouh han, taki puennae awm hoeh
toug vaiteh, kângairu awm mahoech toe. Kah-
mat e hai awm mahoech toe, telah BAWIPA ni a
dei.

Devit cakang

⁵ Khenhaw! Devit hanelah kalan e cakang ka
kangdue sak hane atueng hah a pha tawmlei
toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Siangpahrang buet
touh ni a uk vaiteh, a hmacawn han, talai van
lawkcengnae hoi lanna a kuep sak han.

⁶ Ahnimae tueng nah Judah teh, rungngang lah ao vaiteh, Isarel teh karoumcalah ao han. Hahoi, a min teh BAWIPA teh kaimae lannae tie lah ao han.

⁷ Hatdawkvah, kenhaw! atueng a pha tawm-lei, BAWIPA ni ati. Isarelnaw Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhaikhung BAWIPA teh a hring e patetlah tet aw h mahoe h toe.

⁸ Tung lae ram hoi a pâleinae ramnaw thung hoi Isarel imthung a tâcokhai teh, bout ka-bankhaikhung BAWIPA a hring e patetlah tet aw h vaiteh amamae ram daw k khosak aw h han.

Profetkaphawkhaw pâpho e a hrawnghrang

⁹ Profetnaw kecu daw k ka lungthin thung vah a rek. Ka hrunaw hai koug kâhuet, yamu ka parui e tami patetlah doeh ka o, BAWIPA hoi kathounge a lawk kecu daw k yamu ni rektap e patetlah ka o.

¹⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram teh uicuknae hoi a kawi teh, thoebo e kecu daw k ram ni a khui aw h. Kahrawng hmuen kahawi pueng koug a ka toe. A hringnae lamthung hah a payon teh, a thaonae hai lan hoe h.

¹¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, profetnaw hoi vaih-manaw ni CATHut hah bang lah noutna aw h hoe h. Hawihoehnae naw hah ka imthung vah ka hmu telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹² Hatdawkvah, a lamthung pueng teh khohmo vah ka pâhnan e lamthung patetlah ao han. Hote lamthung daw k pâlei e lah aw m vaiteh, ka pâhnan e daw k koug a rawp aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh lathueng vah

kathoute reknae hah ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹³ Samaria profetnaw dawkvah, panuettho e hah ka hmu, Baal kampang lahoi lawk hah a dei awh teh, Isarelnaw hah lampaihei lah a ceikhai awh.

¹⁴ Jerusalem e profetnaw dawkhai takitho poung e hno hah ka hmu, a uicuknae dawkhai a luen awh teh, laithoe hoi kho a sak awh. Apihai a thoenaedawkhai a ban awh hoeh nahanelah, yonnae kasaknaw e kut hah a thao sak awh. Kai hanelah teh Sodom khonaw patetlah doeh ao. A kho thung e taminaw pueng hai Gomorrah kho e taminaw hoi a kâvan awh.

¹⁵ Hatdawkvah, profetnaw kong dawkhai ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! amamae cai kakhat hoi ka kawkhai vaiteh, kakhat e tui hah ka nei sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem e profetnaw kecu dawkhai ram thung pueng dawkhai Cathut taki teh bari hoeh nae hah a tâco.

¹⁶ Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, profet ni nangmouh koe a dei awh e lawk hah ngai pouh hanh awh. Bang hoeh e hah na cangkhai awh. BAWIPA e pahni dawkhai hoi ka tâcawt e nahoeh niteh, amamae lungpouk e hah ouk a dei awh.

¹⁷ Kai na kadudamnaw koevah, roumnae ka hmu awh han, BAWIPA ni ati, telah pout laipalah rek a dei awh. Amamae lungthin thung a ngaihawi e patetlah kacetnaw koevah, thoenaedawkhai lathueng vah phat mahoehtelah ati awh.

¹⁸ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA khokhangnae hah apimaw ka hrawk boi, a lawk dawkhai hoi kapanuekkung apimaw kaawm. Hoeh pawiteh,

a lawk teh lawkpui lah pouk teh apinimaw a thai boi vaw.

¹⁹ Kenhaw! ka patawpoung katang e, bongparui BAWIPA lungkhueknae bongparui hah a tâco toe, tamikathoutnaw e lû dawk ka patawpoung e lah a bo han.

²⁰ BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh ban mahoe, a lungthung a noe tangcoung e teh, a kuep sak vaiteh, a cum hoehroukrak ban mahoe toe. A hnuktengpoung e hnin ka kuepcalah na panue aw h han doeh.

²¹ Profet patoun ngai laipalah a yawng aw h, ahnimouh koe ka dei pouh hoe h hai lawk a dei aw h.

²² Kaie khokhanna e daw k aw m van pawiteh, ka lawk heh ka taminaw koe pâpho van vaiteh, a yonna e daw k hoi pankângai aw h han ei.

²³ Kahlat lah kaawm e Cathut nahoe h niteh, a hnaicana e koe kaawm e CATHUT lah maw ka o, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁴ Ka hmu thai hoe h nahanlah ka kâhrawk thai e ao aw h maw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Talai hoi kalvan daw k ka kaw i nahoe hmaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁵ Mang ka mang, mang ka mang ti teh ka min lahoi laithoe ka dei e profetnaw ni dei e lawk hah ka thai.

²⁶ Laithoe ouk ka dei e profet a ma hoi a lungthin a kâdum teh lawk ouk ka dei e lungthin daw k nâtotouh maw ao han.

²⁷ Ahni ni a imri koe a mang lah a dei pouh teh, a napanaw ni Baal kecu daw k ka min a pahnim e patetlah ka taminaw hah ka min pahnim sak hanelah a kâcai aw h.

²⁸ Mang ka tawn e profet ni a mang hah dei naseh, kaie lawk ka tawn e profet ni kaie lawk hah yuemkamcu lah dei naseh, cahik hoi cahuem ni bangne kâvannae a tawn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁹ Ka lawk teh hmai patetlah talung rekkâbawng lah ka dêi thai e cakkin patetlah awm hoeh namaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁰ Hatdawkvah, thai aw haw! kaie lawk ouk ka parawt e profet hah ka taran doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³¹ Khenhaw! a lai ka pânnan e profet BAWIPA ni a dei, ka tet e hah ka taran doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³² Khenhaw! a mang hah laithoe a dei teh, kâhat laipalah a dei aw h e laithoe lahoi, lam teng lah ka taminaw kacetsakung, profet hah ka taran doeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ka patoun teh kâ ka poe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, taminaw hawinae poe kalawn hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

BAWIPA e arulawk

³³ Tamimaya thungup hoi thoseh, profetnaw thung hoi thoseh, vaihmanaw thung hoi thoseh, BAWIPA ni a pâpho e bangne telah na pacei aw h pawiteh, hettelah na dei pouh han, bang lawk pâpho e maw, nangmanaw totouh na ceitakhai aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁴ Profet thoseh, vaihma thoseh, tami buetbuet touh thoseh, BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao ka tet e tami awm pawiteh, hote tami hoi a imthung hah kai ni ka rek han.

³⁵ Hottelah tami bangpatet nihai, a imri thoseh, a hmaunawngaha koe thoseh, BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw a pathung, BAWIPA ni bangne a dei telah a pacei awah han.

³⁶ BAWIPA ni a pâpho e doeh katetkung hah teh, na dei awah mahoeah toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami bangpatet hai amae lawk hah amahanelah a pâpho e lah kaawm han.

³⁷ Profet koevah, BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw na pathung, BAWIPA ni bangmaw a dei, na ti pouh han.

³⁸ Nangmouh ni BAWIPA e pâpho lawk doeh na ti awah dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao na ti awah hoeah nahanlah, kai ni kâ na poe awah eiteh, nangmouh ni BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao na ti awah e lawk na hno awah dawkvah,

³⁹ thaihaw! betbet na sawn awah han. Kai koe na onae koehoi na tâkhawng awah han, nangmouh hoi na khopui, nangmouh koe thoseh, na mintoenaw koe thoseh, na poe awah e hoi,

⁴⁰ a yungyoe pathoenae hoi kayayeirai pahnim thai e lah kaawm hoeah e hah nangmouh koe ka pha sak han.

24

Thai paw bom kahni touh bangnuenae

¹ Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Judah siangpahrang Jekoniah, Jehoiakim capa, Judah kahrawikung, kutsakthoumnaw hoi sumdeithoumnaw hoi Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah a ceikhai awah hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni a pâhue teh,

khenhaw! thaibunglung paw bom kahni touh heh BAWIPA e bawkim e hmalah a pâhung awh.

² A bom buet touh dawk thaibunglung paw kahawipoung e, thaibunglung paw ka hmin pasuek e patet e hah ao. A bom alouk lae dawk teh, thaibunglung paw kahawihoehe ca hanelah kamcu hoeh totouh kahawihoehe hah ao.

³ BAWIPA ni kai koevah, bangne na hmu, Jeremiah telah ati. Kai ni thaibunglung paw kahawipoung e hoi kahawihoehe cakawi hoeh e telah ka ti.

⁴ BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha teh,

⁵ BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, san ka toung e Judahnaw, Khaldean ram dawk ahawi awh nahanelah ka patoun e naw hah hete kahawi e thaibunglung paw patetlah ka khet han.

⁶ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahawi awh nahan ahnimae lathueng ka mit ka hruek vaiteh, hete ram dawk na bankhai awh han, ahnimouh ka pathung vaiteh, ka raphoe mahoehe toe, ka ung vaiteh, ka phawng mahoehe toe.

⁷ BAWIPA lah ka o thainae panuethainae lungthin hah ka poe han. Ka tami lah ao awh vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin abuemlahoi kai koe bout a ban awh han.

⁸ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thaibunglung paw kahawihoehe e, ca han kamcu hoeh totouh kahawihoehe patetlah Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi Jerusalem e kacawirae hete ram dawk kaawmnaw hoi Izip dawk kho ka sak e hah ka hnamthun takhai roeroe han.

⁹ Ka rucac poung lahoi talai uknaeram tangkuem dawc dudam hane ka hreknae ram pueng koe pahawt, pacekpahlek, yue han hoi thoebo e lah ao nahanlah ka poe han.

¹⁰ Amamouh hoi a mintoenaw koevah, ka poe e ram thung hoi a thup awc totouh, ahnimouh koe tahloi, takang, hoi lacik ka patoun han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

25

Kum 70 thung santoungnae

¹ Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum pali nah, Judah taminaw pueng kong dawc Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawc teh: hatnae tueng Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a bawinae a kum pasueknae doeh.

² Hote lawc teh profet Jeremiah ni Judahnaw pueng hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw pueng koevah, a dei e doeh.

³ kum 23 touh thung Judah siangpahrang Josiah Ammon capa a bawinae kum 13 hoi sahnin totouh BAWIPA e lawc teh a tho. Amom ka thaw teh nangmouh koe ouk ka dei ei, na thai ngai awc hoeh.

⁴ BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe a thaw katawkkung profet pueng a patoun toe, amom a thaw awc teh, a patoun. Hatei, na thai ngai awc hoeh. Thai hanelah na hnâpakeng ngai awc hoeh.

⁵ Hote profetnaw ni tami pueng mae yonnae lam hoi a tawksak awc e hawihoehnae hah pankângai vaiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koehoi

napanaw koevah a yungyoe hanelah na poe awh e ram dawkvah khosak awh.

⁶ Ahnimaie cathut bawk hane hoi thaw tawk pouh hanelah kâbang hanh awh. Hahoi na kut hoi na sak e hoi ka lungkhuek sak hanh awh. Hat pawiteh, patawnae na poe awh mahoe, telah ouk ati awh.

⁷ Hateiteh, nangmouh pataw nahanelah, na kut thawtawknae ni ka lungkhuek sak teh, na tarawi ngai awh hoe, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

⁸ Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka lawk na tarawi ngai awh hoe dawkvah,

⁹ kenhaw! atunglae imthung pueng hah ka patoun vaiteh, koug ka la han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka san Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hai, ram dawk ka tho sak vaiteh, ahni ni hete ram hoi hete ram thung kaawmnaw hoi hitapat kaawm e miphun pueng tuk hanelah ka thokhai han. Koug ka raphoe vaiteh, kângairu hane hoi, pathoe vaiteh raphoe yungyoe e lah ka coung sak han.

¹⁰ Ahnimouh thung vah nawmnae hoi lung-hawilawknaw kamthang, yuvâ kâpaluennae pawlawk hoi, paang e hmaiang hah ka la pouh han.

¹¹ Hete ram pueng hah koug a rawk han, hahoi hete miphun ni Babilon siangpahrang e thaw hah kum 70 touh a tawk awh han.

¹² Hahoi kum 70 touh a baw toteh, Babilon siangpahrang hoi hote miphun hoi Khaldeannaw e ram teh, a yon awh kecu dawkvah, ka rek vaiteh, a yungyoe ka raphoe han, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

¹³ Hahoi ram lathueng vah, ka dei e lawk

pueng, Jeremiah ni miphun pueng lathueng vah a dei e, hete cauk thung thut e pueng hah ka kuep sak han.

¹⁴ Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun kuep hoi ka lentoe e siangpahrangnaw ni, amamouh thung hoi a ngai awh e hah a rawi awh vaiteh, a sak awh e hoi a tawk awh e patetlah moi ka pathung han.

Miphunnaw koe lawkcengnae

¹⁵ Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei, Ka kut dawk kaawm e lungkhueknae manang hah lat nateh, ka patoun hane miphun hah pânei haw.

¹⁶ A nei awh vaiteh, rawrawcu awh han. Ahni-mouh koe ka patoun hane tahloi kecu dawkvah, lungmuenti awh han, telah ati.

¹⁷ BAWIPA kut dawk e manang hah ka la teh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e miphunnaw ka pânei.

¹⁸ Hotnaw teh hetnaw hah doeh. Jerusalem hoi Judah khopui, haw e siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw, raphoenae hoi kângairu hane hoi lawkthoe hoi thoebonae lah ao nahanelah, atu e a nuencangnaw hah,

¹⁹ Izip siangpahrang Faro hoi a ransa kahrawikungnaw hoi a taminaw pueng,

²⁰ ahni hoi kambawng e Jentelnaw pueng, Uz ram dawk e siangpahrangnaw, Filistin ram e siangpahrangnaw pueng, Askelon, Gaza. Ekron, hoi Asdod kaawm e siangpahrang,

²¹ Edom hoi Moab, Ammon catounnaw,

²² Taire siangpahrang pueng hoi Zidon siangpahrangnaw pueng, tuipei teng siangpahrangnaw pueng hoi,

²³ Dedan, Tema, Buz hoi ahlanae koe kaawm-naw pueng,

²⁴ Arabia siangpahrangnaw pueng, ramke khosak e miphun kambawng e siangpahrang pueng,

²⁵ Zimri siangpahrangnaw pueng, Elam siangpahrangnaw pueng, Media siangpahrangnaw pueng,

²⁶ atunglae siangpahrangnaw pueng, ahla a hnai a kâtarui awh e patetlah talai uknaeram pueng hah a nei awh hnukkhu, Sheshak siangpahrang ni a nei han.

²⁷ Ahnimouh koe, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Net awh nateh, parui awh. Palawt awh nateh rawm awh. Thaw awh hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh koe ka patoun hane tahloi kecu dawkvah, na ti pouh han.

²⁸ Hahoi na kut dawk e manang nei hane heh lat ngai awh hoehpawiteh, ahnimouh koe hettelah na dei pouh han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na nei roeroe han

²⁹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka min lahoi kaw e khopui dawk, thoenae sak hanlah ka kamtawng teh, nangmouh rek laipalah ka o han na maw, rek laipalah na awm awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van khosaknaw pueng koe vah, tahloi ka palik han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁰ Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh taran lahoi, hete lawk pueng pâpho nateh, ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA teh hmuenrasang koehoi a hram han. Khosaknae hmuen kathoung koehoi a lawk a tâco han. A rapan taranlahoi puenghoi a hram

han. Misur katinkung patetlah talai van kaawm pueng taranlahoi a hram han.

³¹ Talai pout totouh, pawlawk a kamthang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni miphun a taran teh, moithang pueng lathueng lawkceng han. Tamikathout teh tahloi koe a poe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³² Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! thoena e ni miphun pueng a katin han. Katangpounge kahlî talai poutnae koehoi a tho han.

³³ Hat hnin vah BAWIPA ni a thei e naw hah talai poutnae koehoi talai poutnae koe totouh a kâyat vaiteh, talai daw k eitaboung patetlah ao aw h han.

³⁴ Tukhoumnaw hramki aw h nateh, kap aw h. Nangmae tuhu thung e kahrawikungnaw hai paleipaluet aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thei nahane hnin hoi na kâkapek nahane hnin teh a pha katang toe. Ka sungren e hlaam patetlah na rawp aw h han.

³⁵ Tukhoumnaw hanlah yawng nahane hmuen aw m mahoeh. Tuhunaw thung daw k kahrawikungnaw nihai, roun nahane lamthung tawn aw h mahoeh.

³⁶ Tukhoumnaw khuinae pawlawk hoi tuhunaw thung daw k hoi kahrawikungnaw hramnae pawlawk hah thai e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a pawngpanae ramhringnaw heh a raphoe pouh teh,

³⁷ kalenpounge BAWIPA lungkhueknae kecu dawkvah, duem ao nahane hmuen hai he a raphoe.

³⁸ Sendek patetlah a kâhronae hmuen a tâco takhai toe. Bangtelamaw, ka mathengpoung e ni repcoungroenae hoi ka mathengpoung e a lungkhueknae kecu dawkvah amamae ram kingdi toe telah ati.

26

Duenaе dawк hoi Jeremiah rungngang lah a o

¹ Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawinae kamtawng nah hete lawk BAWIPA koe hoi a tho.

² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, BAWIPA e im thongma dawк kangdout haw, Judah khopuinaw pueng ni Cathut bawк hanlah BAWIPA e im dawк kathonaw pueng koe dei hanlah na poe e lawknaw hah buet touh hai pâhma laipalah dei pouh.

³ Yonnae a sak awк dawkvah ahnimae lathueng thoenaе sak hanlah ka kâcai e let ka kâhno thai nahanlah tamipueng ni a yonaе hah kamlang takhai teh, thai hanlah a ngai thai yawkaw han doeh.

⁴ Nang ni ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie lawк na thai ngai awк hoeh teh, nangmae hmalah ka ta e kâlawknaw tarawi ngai hoeh dawkvah,

⁵ amom ka thaw teh ka patoun e ka thaw ka tawк e profetnaw e lawк hah banglahai noutna awк hoeh pawiteh,

⁶ hete im heh Shiloh patetlah ka o sak vaiteh talai van e miphunnaw pueng ni thoebo e khopui lah ka coung sak han, telah na ti han, telah ati.

Jeremiah a man awh

⁷ Vaihmanaw hoi profetnaw hoi tamimaya ni BAWIPA im dawk Jeremiah ni a dei e lawk hah a thai awh.

⁸ Hahoi hettelah o, tamimaya koe dei hanelah BAWIPA ni a poe e lawknaw pueng he a dei hnukkhu vaihma, profet hoi tamimaya ni, a man awh teh na due roeroe han!

⁹ Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e min lahoi, hete im heh Shiloh patetlah ao vaiteh hete khopui dawk tami awm laipalah kingdi han telah na dei, telah ati awh. Hattoteh BAWIPA e im dawk taminaw pueng ni Jeremiah teh a cusin awh.

¹⁰ Judah kahrawikungnaw ni hete kong a thai awh toteh siangpahrang im dawk e BAWIPA e im longkha katha koe a tahung awh.

¹¹ Vaihma hoi profetnaw ni kahrawikungnaw hoi tamihu koe, hete tami he due hanlah a kamcu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnâ hoi na thai e patetlah hete khopui taranlahoi a pâpho toe, telah ati awh.

¹² Kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi taminaw pueng koe Jeremiah ni, lawknaw pueng na thai awh e patetlah, hete im hoi khopui raphoe hane kong dei hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun.

¹³ Hatdawkvah, atu na hringnuen hoi na khosaknae hah pathoup awn nateh BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah yuem awn, telah pawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng hawihoehnae pha sak hanlah a pâpho tangcoung e hah bout a kâhno han.

¹⁴ Kai hah teh, atu nangmae kut dawk ka o, a lan, ahawi na ti awn e patetlah, kaie lathueng vah sak awn.

15 Kai na thet payon awh pawiteh namamouh hoi hete khopui hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng koe yonnae kaawm hoeh e thipaling na pha sak awh tie hah panuek awh. Atangcalah hete lawknaw heh na hnâthai awhnae koe dei hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun e doeh, telah ati.

Jeremiah a hlout

16 Hat toteh, kahrawikungnaw hoi tamimaya ni, vaihma hoi profetnaw koevah, hete tami heh due hanelah kamcu hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA maimae Cathut min lahoi maimouh koe lawk a dei toe, telah ati awh.

17 Hote ram dawk e kacuenaw a kangdue awh teh, tamimaya koevah,

18 Mikah Morashtite tami ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah a bawi navah lawk a pâpho, hahoi Judah taminaw pueng koe, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Zion teh laikawk patetlah thawn e lah ao han, Jerusalem teh songnawng lah o vaiteh, bawkim mon teh ratu hmuenrasang patetlah ao han, telah ati.

19 Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Judah taminaw pueng ni ahni hah a thei awh maw. BAWIPA taki lahoi BAWIPA ni ngaikhainae doeh a pacei awh teh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae lathueng hawihoehnae pha sak hane hah bout a kâhno nahoehmaw. Hatei, maimouh teh kalenpounge hawihoehnae hah mamouh taranlahoi sak awh.

Profet Uriah

20 Hahoi alouke tami BAWIPA e min lahoi lawk ka dei e Kiriath tami Shemaiah capa Uriah hah

bout ao. Jeremiah ni a dei e naw patetlah hete ram hoi khopui raphoe hane kong hah a dei.

²¹ Siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi athakaawme taminaw hoi kahrawikungnaw pueng ni a thai aw h toteh, siangpahrang ni thei hanelah a kâcai. Hatei, Uriah ni a thai toteh a taki teh Izip ram lah a yawng.

²² Hahoi siangpahrang Jehoiakim ni Izip ram lah Akbor capa Elnathan hoi alouke taminaw hoi a patoun.

²³ Izip ram daw k hoi Uriah a tâcokhai aw h teh siangpahrang Jehoiakim koevah a thokhai aw h, ama ni tahloi hoi a thei teh a ro hah lam teng mathoenaw e phuen daw k a tâkhawng, telah ati aw h.

²⁴ Hatei, Shaphan capa Ahikam ni Jeremiah a kampanghai daw kvah, thei hanelah tamimaya e kut daw k poe hoeh.

27

San hoi kahnam bangnuenae

¹ Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Zedekiah abawinae kamtawng pasuek nah, BAWIPA koe hoi hete lawk teh a pha.

² BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Kahnam hoi a rui hah na lahuen daw k bang.

³ Edom siangpahrang, Moab siangpahrang, Taire siangpahrang, Zidon siangpahrang naw koevah, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe patounenaw Jerusalem vah ka tho e kut daw k patawn.

⁴ A bawipanaw koe dei hanelah kê a poe, hettelah Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. Hettelah na bawipanaw koe na dei pouh han.

⁵ Kalenpounge ka hnotithainae hoi kut ka dâw teh, talai hoi tami hoi talai van e saringnaw phunkuiep hah ka sak, poe hanlah ka pouk e naw koe kê poe.

⁶ Atu hai thoseh, ka thaw ka tawk e Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut dawk hete ramnaw pueng teh kê poe toe. Kahrawngum e saringnaw hai ahnie thaw tawk hanelah kê poe toe.

⁷ Ahnie uknae rawknae koe pha hoehnahlan teh, miphunnaw pueng ni ama hoi a capanaw hoi a mincanaw e thaw a tawk pouh awh han. Hathnukkhu miphun kapap, kalenpounge siangpahrangnaw ni ahni teh san lah a coung sak awh han.

⁸ Hahoi, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kahnam ka phawt ngai hoeh e, a thaw ka tawk ngai hoeh e miphun hoi uknaeram teh tahloi hoi thoseh, takangnae hoi thoseh, lacik hoi thoseh ahnie kut dawk hoi raphoe hoe roukrak, ahnimanaw teh ka rek han.

⁹ Hatdawkvah, namamae profet, khueyue, mangkamangnaw, kutkhetkathoum, taânkasinaw, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw na tawk awh mahoehtelah ka dei e naw hah tang pouh hanh awh.

¹⁰ Na ram dawk hoi ahlapoungnae koe na ceikhai thai nahanelah nangmouh koe laithoe kapâphonaw doeh, ka pâlei vaiteh he a kahma awh han.

11 Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang e kahnam ka phawt ni teh a thaw tawk hane ka ngai e tami teh amamae ram dawк bout ka o sak han, laikawк kanawк awh vaiteh haw vah kho pou a sak awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

12 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah koehoi hete lawknaw pueng ka dei pouh. Babilon siangpahrang e kahnam phawt awh nateh ama hoi a taminaw e thaw tawk nateh hring awh.

13 Babilon siangpahrang e thaw ka tawk ngai hoeh e miphunnaw kong dawк BAWIPA ni a dei tangcounг e hah bangkongmaw tahloi hoi lacik dawк nama hoi na taminaw hah a due awh han vaw.

14 Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw tawk pouh hanh awh telah, ka dei e profetnaw e lawк hah yuem hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe laithoe doeh a pâpho awh.

15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh kai ni ka patoun hoeh, hatei, nangmouh hoi nangmouh koe lawк ka pâpho e profet hah ka pâlei vaiteh na kahma awh nahan kaie min noe lahoi laithoe a pâpho awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

16 Vaihmanaw hoi tamihunaw pueng koehai, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh koevah, kenhaw Babilon hoi BAWIPA im dawк e hnopainaw teh bout a thokhai awh han, telah a dei e profetnaw e lawк hah yuem awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe laithoe kadeinaw doeh.

17 Ahnimae lawknaw hah tarawi pouh hanh awh, Babilon Siangpahrang e thaw tawk awh

nateh, hring awh, bangkongmaw he e khopui teh a rawk han vaw.

¹⁸ Hatei profet lah ao awh teh BAWIPA im hoi Judah siangpahrang im hoi Jerusalem e hnopai cei takhai e hah Babilon vah phakhai hoeh nahanlah ransahu BAWIPA koe pacei awh naseh.

¹⁹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni khom karasang e hoi rahum tuium hoi pâhungnae hete khoi dawk kaawm rae hnopainaw hoi,

²⁰ Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi Judah hoi Jerusalem e kacuenaw pueng Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah san lah a ceikhai teh kaawm rae kong teh hettelah a dei.

²¹ Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni, BAWIPA e im hoi Judah siangpahrang e im hoi Jerusalem e hnopai kaawm rae kong dawk hettelah a dei.

²² Babilon lah ceikhai lah kaawm hane, ahni-mouh ka hloe hoehnahan teh, haw vah o awh han. Hahoi bout ka la vaiteh hete hmuen koe bout ka ta han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

28

Hananiah e laithoe lawk

¹ Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum pali, thapa yung panga nah, profet Hananiah, Azzur capa, Gibeon tami ni, vaihmanaw hoi taminaw koevah BAWIPA e im dawk na pato teh kai koe,

² ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Babilon Siangpahrang e kahnam teh ka kâkhoe sak toe.

³ A kum kum hni touh thung BAWIPA e im dawk e hnopai Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni hete hmuen koehoi a la teh Babilon lah a ceikhai e hah, hete hmuen koe bout ka bankhai han.

⁴ Hete hmuen koevah Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim capa Jekoniah hoi Babilon lah ka cet e Judah tami santoung e naw pueng hah bout ka bankhai han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang e kahnam hah ka khoe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah ati.

⁵ Profet Jeremiah ni vaihmanaw hoi BAWIPA e im dawk kangdout e taminaw hmalah profet Hananiah koevah,

⁶ profet Jeremiah roeroe ni, Amen! hottelah BAWIPA ni sak katang naseh. BAWIPA im dawk e hnopainaw hoi san lah ceikhai e taminaw pueng hah Babilon hoi hete hmuen koe bout bankhai hanlah na pâpho e dawk BAWIPA ni sak katang seh.

⁷ Hatei, rangpuinaw hoi na hnâthainae koe ka dei e lawk hah thaihaw.

⁸ Kai hoi nang hoehnahlan, yampa e profetnaw ni ram moikapap e lathueng hoi kalenpounge uknae dawk tarantuknae, hawihoeahnae hoi lacik kongnaw ouk a dei aw.

⁹ Rounnae lawk ka pâpho e profet kong daw, profet lawk a pha toteh hote profet teh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e doeh tie hah panue lah o han doeh, telah atipouh.

¹⁰ Hahoi profet Hananiah ni profet Jeremiah e lahuen daw e kahnam hah a la teh a khoe.

¹¹ Rangpuinaw hmalah Hananiah ni, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, hettelah Babilon siangpahrang

Nebukhadnezar e kahnam teh kum hni touh thung roeroe vah miphunnaw e lahuen daw k kâkhoe sak han telah ati. Hahoi profet Jeremiah ni a ceitakhai.

¹² Profet Hananiah ni profet Jeremiah lahuen daw k e kahnam a khoe pouh hnukkhu Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a pha.

¹³ Cet nateh Hananiah koevah hettelah dei pouh. Hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, thing kahnam na khoe e yueng lah sumkahnam na sak han atipouh.

¹⁴ Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e thaw taw k thai aw h nahan, hete hah miphunnaw pueng heh sumkahnam, phu sak lah ao. Ahni e thaw a taw k aw h han, kahrawng moithangnaw hai ahni ka poe toe, telah ati.

¹⁵ Profet Jeremiah ni profet Hananiah koevah, thaihaw, Hananiah, BAWIPA ni na patoun e nahoe h, hatei hete taminaw hah laithoe na yuem sak.

¹⁶ Hatdawkvah, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, kenhaw, talai daw k hoi na takhoe han. BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthawnae na cangkhai daw kvah takum daw k na due han atipouh.

¹⁷ Hahoi, hatnae kum daw k, thapa yung sari nah profet Hananiah teh a due.

29

Jeremiah ni ca patawn e

¹ Profet Jeremiah ni Jerusalem vah san lah kaawm rae kacuenaw, vaihma hoi profet,

Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah a ceikhai e naw thung daw k hoi kaawm rae naw koe ca a patawn e teh,

² siangpahrang Jekoniah hoi siangpahrangnu, tuenlanaw, Judah tami, Jerusalem kaukung, kutsakkathounnaw hoi sumdeinaw ni Jerusalem a tâco takhai awh hnukkhu.

³ Saphan capa Eleasah hoi Hilkihah capa Gemariah tinaw e kut daw k a patawn. Hotnaw teh Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni Babilon ram lah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koe a patoun e naw doeh.

⁴ Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni san lah ceikhai e naw pueng, Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah san lah a ceisak e naw pueng koe hettelah a dei.

⁵ Im sak awh nateh haw vah khosak awh. Takha sak awh nateh a pawnaw cat awh.

⁶ Yu lat awh nateh canunaw capanaw tawn awh. Hottelah canu capa tawn thai nahanlah na capanaw hanlah yu paluen pouh awh, haw vah takangnae awm laipalah pungdaw awh.

⁷ San lah na osaknae khopui hanelah roumnae tawng awh nateh BAWIPA koe het awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh roumnae koe roumnae na hmu awh han.

⁸ Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh thung e profetnaw hoi camkathounnaw ni na dумыen hanh naseh. mangkamangnaw yuem pouh hanh awh.

⁹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie min hno lahoi laithoe a dei awh, kai ni ka patounnaw nahoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a

dei, Babilon teh kum 70 touh akuiep toteh ka hloe vaiteh, nangmouh koevah kahawi e ka lawk kakuep sak vaiteh hete hmuen koe boutbout na bankhai awh han.

¹¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae kong dawk ka lungpouk teh ka panue. Nangmouh ngai-hawinae apout toteh ngaihawinae poe hane hawihoehnae laipalah hawinae koe lah doeh ka pouk, teh lah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹² Hattoteh nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh han, na tho awh vaiteh kai koe na ratoum awh vaiteh kai ni na thai pouh han.

¹³ Nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh vaiteh na lungthin buemlah hoi na tawng awh toteh na hmu awh han.

¹⁴ Na hmu awh e lah ka o han, telah BAWIPA ni dei. San lah na o awh hmuen koehoi na bankhai awh han, miphun tangkuem dawk na kâkaheisaknae hmuen koehoi na pâkhueng awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. San lah na mansaknae hmuen koe roeroe vah na hrawi han.

¹⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Babilon ram dawk hai profet na ta pouh telah na ti awh.

¹⁶ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Devit bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e siangpahrang e kong hoi hete khopui dawk kho ka sak e taminaw kong hoi san lah hrawi hoeh e na hmaunawngghanaw e kong dawk hettelah a dei.

¹⁷ Ransabawi, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! ahnimae lathueng vah tahloi, takang hoi lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, thaibunglung paw ca han kahawihoehe patetlah ka counsaksak han.

¹⁸ Hahoi tahloi, takang lacik hoi ka pâlei awh han. Ahnimouh ru sak hanelah tailai

uknaeram pueng koe ka poe han, ahnimouh koe ka patawnnae miphunnaw e rahak vah thoebo e tami, kângairu e, pacekpahlek e, hoi dudam e taminaw lah ka o sak han.

¹⁹ Bangkongtetspawiteh, ahnimouh koe ka patoun e ka san profetnaw hno lahoi ka lawk banglahai ngâi awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Amom ka thaw teh ka pâtam ei na thai ngai kalawn awh hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

²⁰ Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah ka patoun teh san lah kaawmnaw pueng, BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw.

²¹ Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni Kolaiah capa Ahab hoi Maaseiah capa Zedekiah e min lahoi nangmouh koe laithoe ka dei e kong dawh hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut dawh ka poe vaiteh nangmae mithmu roeroe vah a man awh han.

²² Ahnimae kong dawh, Babilon ram e Judah tami san lah kaawmnaw pueng ni, Babilon siangpahrang ni hmai dawh pâeng e Zedekiah hoi Ahab patetlah BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah sak naseh, tie thoebonae lawk dawh, a pâkuem awh han.

²³ Bangkongtetspawiteh, Isarel ram dawh hnokathout a sak awh teh, a imri e yu koe a uicuk awh teh kaie min hno laihoi kâ ka poe hoeh e laithoe lawknaw a dei awh. Kai kama doeh kapanuekkung hoi kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o, telah BAWIPA ni ati.

²⁴ Nehelam tami Shemaiah kong dawh hai nang ni hettelah na dei han.

²⁵ Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a

dei, Jerusalem e taminaw pueng koe hai thoseh, nang namae min roeroe lahoi ca na patawn, tet pouh.

²⁶ Tamipathunaw hoi profet lah kakâsaknaw pueng thongim thung na paung teh hlawngbueth sak hanelah BAWIPA ni vaihma Jehoiada e yueng lah vaihma lah na o sak teh, BAWIPA e im khenyawnkung lah na o.

²⁷ Hatdawkvah, bangkongmaw Anathoth tami Jeremiah nang koevah profet ka kâtet e na yue hoeh.

²⁸ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon vah kai koevah ca na patawn teh santoungnae teh asaw han rah, im sak awh, haw vah khosak awh, takhanaw sak awh nateh, a pawnaw cat awh telah ati.

²⁹ Hahoi vaihma Zephaniah ni hote ca teh profet Jeremiah thinae koe a touk.

Shemaiah hanlah kamthang

³⁰ Hahoi, Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a pha.

³¹ Sankatoungnaw pueng koe Nehelam tami Shemaiah kong daw BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai ni ka patoun hoeh e Shemaiah ni nang koe lawk a dei telah laithoe lawknaw na yuem sak awh.

³² Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Nehelam tami Shemaiah hoi a imthungnaw ka rek han. Hete hmuen koe khokasaknaw rahak vah tami bueth touh hai tawn mahoe. Ka taminaw hanlah ka sak hane hnokahawi hah hmawt van mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthawnae a cangkhai.

30

Santoungnae koehoi a ban han

¹ Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh:

² Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nang koe ka dei e lawknaw pueng hah cauk dawk thut.

³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, kenhaw! ka tami Isarelnaw hoi Judahnaw hah santoungnae koehoi bout ka bankhainae hnin a pha han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. A na mintoenaw koe ka poe e ram dawk ka bankhai vaiteh haw vah kho a sak aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁴ Hahoi, Judah hoi Isarel kong dawk BAWIPA ni dei e lawk teh hethah doeh.

⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, roumnae laipalah takinae hoi pâyawnae pawlawk ka thai.

⁶ Pacei aw h nateh kenhaw! tongpa ni camokhenae a khang boimaw. Bangkongmaw napui ni camokhenae a khang e patetlah tongpa ni a keng tâdue teh minhmai a kamthim.

⁷ Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hnin teh a len tangngak, hot patetlah awm boihoeh. Jakop runae hnin roeroe doeh. Hatei ahnimanaw teh hote hmuen koehoi rungngang lah ao han.

⁸ Hote hnin daw k teh hettelah ao han, a kahnam hah kâkhoe vaiteh arui ka bouk pouh han. Ram alouknaw ni san lah bout awm sak mahoe h toe.

⁹ Hatei, BAWIPA Cathut hoi siangpahrang hanlah ka kangdue sak hane Devit e thaw taw k aw h han toe.

¹⁰ Hatdawkvah oe, ka san Jakop, taket roeroe hanh, oe Isarel na lungpuen hanh, telah BAWIPA

ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh kenhaw! lamh-lapoungnae koe santoungnae hmuen koehoi na catounnaw heh ka rungngang han. Jakop a ban vaiteh karoumcalah a kâhat han, apinihai lungpuennaepoe mahoehtoe.

¹¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang rungngang hanlah nang koe ka o, na kâkaheinae ram, mipunnaw hah ka pout sak nakunghai nang teh abuemlahoi he na poutsak mahoehtoe. Hatei lannaehoi na cangkhai vaiteh rek laipalah teh na awm mahoehtelah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹² Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na patawnaeteh ka dam thai hoehe doeh, na hmâ teh a nung poung.

¹³ Ahni kabawmkung awm hoehtoe, dam nahane tâsi hai bout awm hoehtoe.

¹⁴ A kâuep e naw ni a pahnim awhteh banglahai noutna awhtoehtoe. Na taran patetlah hmâ na casak teh patuep laipalah na rek toeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh na yonnae naw apap teh na yonnae yikkawi.

¹⁵ Bangkongmaw, na hmâ dawknakhuika. Na lungmathoenaeteh damsak thailah awm hoehtoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na sak payonnae apap teh na yonnae akawi dawkvah hete hnonaw na lathueng vah ka sak.

¹⁶ Hatdawkvah, nang na kacatnaw pueng calah o awhteh, nang na ka tarannaw pueng koe san a toung awhteh. Nang ka raphoe e teh raphoe lah aovaiteth, nang kaman e taminaw pueng man lah aovaiteth.

¹⁷ Pahnawt e telah atia whteh, apinihai banglahai ngai hoehtoe Zion telah atia whteh dawkt-

vah, na hru ka damsak vaiteh na hmânaw pueng ka damsak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁸ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Jakop lukkarei, santoungnae koe kaawm e hah ka bankhai han. Khosaknae hmuen hah ka pahren han. Siangpahrang im hai yampa e patetlah bout kangduesak han.

¹⁹ Lunghawilawkdeinae hoi nawmnae pawlawk teh hote hmuen koehoi a tâco han, a taminaw ka pungdaw sak vaiteh, youn mahoe. Ahnimouh ka lentoesak vaiteh titcalah awm mahoe.

²⁰ A canaw hai ayan e patetlah o aw h vaiteh ka hmalah kamkhueng vaiteh a cak aw h han. Ahnimouh ka rek e taminaw teh ka rek han.

²¹ Bari kaawm e tami hah amamouh thung hoi a tâco vaiteh khobawi hai amamouh thung daw k hoi a tâco han. Ahni ni na hnai hanlah ka dei pouh vaiteh, ahni ni na hnai han. Bangkongtet-pawiteh kai hnai hanlah a lungthin daw k lawk ka kam pouh e hah apimaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²² Ka tami lah na o aw h vaiteh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han, telah a ti.

²³ Khenhaw! BAWIPA e kahlîkathout, kalen-poung e lungkhueknae kahlîkathout a tho vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw e lû a palek pouh han.

²⁴ Lungthin hoi a kâcai e hah akuepsak teh a cum totouh, ka hring e BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh bout ban mahoe toe. A hnukteng hnin dawkvah hetnaw teh na thaipanuek aw h han telah ati.

31

Kacawirae Isarel rungngang lah a o

¹ Hatnavah, kai teh Isarel imthungnaw pueng hanlah Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh hai ka tami lah o aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel hah kâhatnae poe hanlah ka cei navah, tahloi daw k hoi kahloutnaw ni kahrawng vah pahrennae a hmu aw h.

³ Ahlanae koehoi kai koe kamnuek e BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka poutthaihoeh e lungpataw-nae hoi lung na pataw, hatdawkvah lungmanae daw k na kâenkhai.

⁴ Na kangdue sak vaiteh kangdue e lah na o han, oe tanglakacuem Isarel, kacakcalah kangdue lah na o han. Tâbaw hoi na kamthoup vaiteh a lungkahawinaw lamnae koe na baw k van han.

⁵ Misur takha hah Samaria mon daw k na sak vaiteh hot van kho kasaknaw ni amamouh ngai patetlah a ca aw h han.

⁶ Ephraim mon daw k khokasaknaw ni, thaw aw h haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut onae koe Zion mon koe cet aw h sei telah hramnae tueng a pha han, telah a ti.

⁷ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jakop hanlah lunghawi laihoi la sak aw h haw, kalenpounge mip hun hanlah hram aw h, pathang laihoi pholen aw h, oe BAWIPA, kacawirae na tami Isarelnaw rungngang haw, telah dei aw h.

⁸ Khenhaw! atunglae ram daw k hoi ka thokhai vaiteh, talai poutnae koehoi ka pâkhueng aw h vaiteh mitdawn, khokkhem, camo ka vawn

e napui hoi ka pataw e taminaw moikapap kamkhueng aw h han.

⁹ Mitphi hoi tho aw h vaiteh ngaithoumnae hoi ka hrawi aw h han, ka lawng e tui koe, kamthuinae kaawm hoeh e lam kalan daw k ka hrawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh Isarel e a na pa lah ka o teh, Ephraim teh ka camin lah ao.

¹⁰ Oe miphunaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai aw h haw, a hlanae ram daw k pâpho aw h, Isarel kâkapek sakkung ni bout a pâkhueng han, tukhoumkung ni tuhu a khetyawt e patetlah a khetyawt han.

¹¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jakop teh BAWIPA ni a ratang teh, ahni hlak thakaawme kut daw k hoi a rungngang.

¹² Zion monsom vah la sak laihoi tho aw h vaiteh BAWIPA hawinae daw k lunghawi aw h han, cakang, misur hoi satui, tu hoi saringnaw daw k a lunghawi aw h han, ahnimae hringnae teh tui aw i e takha patetlah ao vaiteh a yungyoe lungmathoena e aw m mahoe h toe.

¹³ Tanglakacuem teh lam laihoi a lunghawi vaiteh, thoundoun, hoi minpui, mintawngpanaw hoi a lunghawi aw h han. Ahnimae cingounae teh lunghawinae lah counsaksak laihoi lung ka mawng sak vaiteh a lungmathoena e daw k hoi lung kahawi sak han.

¹⁴ Vaihmanaw teh kathâw e moi hoi kaboumcalah ka paca vaiteh, ka hawinae daw k ka taminaw a lungkuep aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

Ephraim e lathueng lungmanae

¹⁵ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Ramah kho dawak kamthang ka thai, tamikadout rabui laihoi kanae kamthang doeh. Rachel ni a canaw a khui teh a canaw o hoeh toung dawkvah lungpahawi thai kawi lah awm hoeh toe.

¹⁶ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka hoeh nahanlah na lawk kâpanguep leih, na mitphi hai hui leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, na tawksak e dawak tawkphu a hmu vaiteh, tarannaw e ram dawak hoi bout ban aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁷ Nang e tueng poutnae dawak ngaihawinae ao. Na canaw teh bout a ban aw h han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁸ Ephraim na khuikanae lawk ka thai doeh, nang nama ni na yue teh kacuete Maitotan patetlah bout na katha sak haw, bout ka ban han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka BAWIPA Cathut lah na o.

¹⁹ Bout ka ban hnukkhu pankângai katang, na yue hnukkhu ka phai ka tabawng teh ka kaya, ka naw nah min mathoenae dawak kaya laihoi duem ka o.

²⁰ Ephraim teh ka lungpataw e capa, ka kâuep e camo nahoehmaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni taranlahoi lawk ka dei eiteh ahni khoeroe ka pahnim thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah ka lungthin ni a rabui teh ka lungma roeroe han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei.

²¹ Mitnoutnae a vo nateh, ram mitnoutnae hah sak haw. Na cei tangcoungae lamthungpui dawak na lungthin hrueng haw. Bout ban, oe tanglakacuem Isarel na khopui koe bout ban leih.

²² Oe, nang hnuklah ka ban e canu, bangkongmaw na kâva han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh

BAWIPA ni talai dawk hno katha a sak toe. Napui ni tongpa a kalup han telah, a ti.

Hmalah Judah a bawi nahane

²³ Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, santoungnae thung hoi ka bankhai torei teh, Judah ram hoi khopui dawk hete lawk bout a hno aw h han, oe lanna khosaknae hmu en, oe mon kathoung BAWIPA ni yawhawinae poe seh, telah a ti.

²⁴ Hote Judah taminaw hoi a khopui thung e taminaw pueng hah, hmu en touh koe takhakatawkkungnaw hoi saring ka pacanaw hoi kho rei ka sak aw h han.

²⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka voutthoupnaw ka kaw k vaiteh, lung ka mathoutnaw hai ka kaw k han telah a ti.

²⁶ Hahoi, ka kâhlaw teh, kahawipoung e mang lah doeh a la o.

²⁷ Khenhaw! a tueng kuep tawmlei, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung dawk tami e cati hoi saring e cati ka tu han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁸ Kai ni ahnimouh ka phawk, ka pakhup pathan, ouk ka rektap e patetlah, ahnimouh bout ka kangdue sak han telah a ti.

²⁹ Hatnae tueng dawk a napanaw ni ka thut e misur a nei aw h vaiteh a capanaw a hâ kayâ, tet aw h mahoe h toe.

³⁰ Hatei taminaw pueng mae sak payonnae dawk a due aw h vaiteh, kathut e misurtui ka net e hânaw dueng doeh a kayâ han toe.

Lawkkam katha

³¹ Khenhaw! atueng kuep tawmlei telah, BAWIPA ni a dei, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung koe lawkkam katha ka sak toteh,

³² Izip ram dawk hoi tâcokhai hanlah ahnimae kut ka kuet hnin vah a na mintoenaw koe, ahnimae vâ lah ka o eiteh a rapha awh e ka lawkkam patetlah laipalah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³³ Hatei hetheh, Isarel imthungnaw koe lawkkamnae ka sak han e doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnimouh koe ka kâlawk ka hruek vaiteh a lungthin dawk ka thut han, kai ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh teh ka tami lah o awh han.

³⁴ Apipatet nihai, BAWIPA teh panuek telah ma hoi imri hoi hmaunawngaha cangkhai mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathoenca koehoi kalenpoung totouh abuemlahoi kai na panue awh han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Kâtapoenae naw ka ngaithoum vaiteh yonnae naw hai ka pâkuem pouh mahoe toe.

³⁵ Hettelah BAWIPA teh khodai ang sak hanlah kanî kapoekung, karum angnae ka poe hanlah thapa hoi âsi hanlah phunglam kapoukpouhking, tuicapa pawlawk kathosakkung ni a dei. A min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh.

³⁶ Hete phunglamnaw heh, ka mithmu hoi kahmat pawiteh Isarel catounnaw hai ka mithmu vah miphun buet touh a counnae dawk hoi a kahma awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁷ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, lathueng e kalvan bangnue thai teh, talaidu pâlei thai pawiteh, Isarel catounnaw pueng a tawksak payonnae

naw dawk ka raphoe van han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁸ Khenhaw! atu a pha tawmlei, Hananel im-rasang hoi kamtawng teh khopui takin longkha totouh, khopui hah BAWIPA hanlah sak lah ao han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁹ A bangnuenae teh Gereb mon dawk kalan-calah a cei vaiteh Goah lah a kalup han.

⁴⁰ Tami ro hoi hraba rabawknae tanghlingnaw hoi kahrawngnaw pueng, Kidron palang tangh-ling totouh. Kanîtholah hoi marang longkha takin totouh BAWIPA hanlah kathounge lah ao han. Hothateh nâtuek hai kapek e hoi raphoe e lah awm mahoe h toe.

32

Jeremiah ni ram a ran

¹ Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum 10 nah, Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 18 nah, Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a tho.

² Hatnae tueng dawk Babilon siangpahrang ransahunaw ni Jerusalem a kalup aw h teh, pro-fet Jeremiah teh Judah siangpahrang kalupnae rapan thung vah thongim a bo.

³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui he Babilon siang-pahrang kut dawk ka poe vaiteh a la han.

⁴ Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hai Khaldean-naw e kut dawk hoi hlout mahoe h, Babilon siangpahrang e kut dawk bout a pha vaiteh, minhmai kâhmo laihoi kâpato roi vaiteh a mit ni a mei a hmu han.

⁵ Zedekiah teh Babilon ram lah a ceikhai han, ahni ka hloe hoehroukrak haw vah ao han, Khaldeannaw na tuk ei teh, na tâ mahoe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, telah bangkongmaw a dei. titeh thongim vah a paung.

⁶ Jeremiah ni, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh,

⁷ Khenhaw! na pa kanaw Shallum capa Hanamel hah Anathoth kho e ka ram hah nama hanlah ranh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ram coe thai e lah na o dawkvah na ran thai, telah nang koe a tho han, telah a ti.

⁸ Hot patetlah apa kanaw e capa Hanamel teh BAWIPA e lawk patetlah kalup e rapan thung kai koe vah a tho teh, Benjamin ram Anathoth kho e ka ram heh ran leih, bangkongtetpawiteh ram coe thai e lah na o dawkvah na ratang hanlah ao. Hatdawkvah nang hanlah ka ran toe telah ati. Hahoi hethet BAWIPA e lawk doeh tie hah ka panue.

⁹ Hahoi, apa kanaw e capa Hanamel, Anathoth kho e ram teh ka ran. Tangka ka parei pouh teh ngun tangka sekel 17 touh doeh.

¹⁰ Min ka thuk teh mitnoutnae ka sak, lawk kapanuekkhaikung ka kaw teh, tangka teh khing-nae dawka ka khing.

¹¹ Ran nahane rannae hoi phunglam patetlah lawkkâkam e hoi lawkkâkam hoeh e naw hai ka la.

¹² Apa kanaw e capa Hanamel mithmu hai thoseh, kapanuekkhaikung, rannae dawka min kaawmnaw mithmu hai thoseh kalup e rapan thung kaawm e Judahnaw e hmalah Maaseiah capa Neriah capa Baruk hah kâ ka poe.

13 Hottelah ahnimae hmalah Baruk hah kâ ka poe teh,

14 Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete ca tacikkin e ca hoi paawng e ca hah lat haw, kasawlah o thai nahan talai hlaam thung hrueng.

15 Bangkongtetspawiteh Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete ram dawk im, law, misur takhanaw ayânaw ni bout a ran aw h han, telah a ti.

Panuethai nahan Jeremiah ratoumnae

16 Neriah capa Baruk koe rannae ca ka poe hnukkhu BAWIPA koe ka ratoum.

17 Oe BAWIPA Cathut kenhaw! hnotithainae kalenpoung hoi na kut na dâw teh talai hoi kalvan na sak, nang hanlah ka ru e hno khoeroe awm hoeh.

18 Tami moikapap e lathueng pahrennae kam-nue sak e hoi napanaw payonnae hnuk vah a capanaw koe kalenpoung, athakaawme Cathut, a min ransahu Jehovah doeh.

19 Khokhang kathoum, a thaw daw k athakaawme, tami canaw nuencang kacaicalah kahmawtkung hoi taminaw pueng e nuencang hoi a sak aw h e patetlah kapathungkung,

20 Izip ram daw k mitnoutnae hoi kângairu hno kasakkung, sahnin totouh Isarelnaw koe thoseh, alouke taminaw koehai thoseh ouk ka sak e, sahnin e patetlah ma hoi min kamnueksakkung,

21 na tami Isarelnaw Izip ram daw k mitnout-nae hoi kângairunae, a thakasai e kut hoi a kut a pho teh takikatho e hno kalenpoung kathokhaikung,

²² khoitui hoi sanutui lawngnae ram mintoe-naw koe thoebo hoi lawkkam e patetlah kapoekung doeh.

²³ A kâen aw hoi teh kho a sak aw hoi. Hatei lawk ngai aw hoi laipalah kâpoelawknaw tarawi aw hoi hoeh, taw koi hanlah kâ poe e naw taw koi aw hoi hoeh, hatdawkvah hete kahawihoehe hnonaw pueng ahnimaeh lathueng na pha sak e doeh.

²⁴ Khenhaw! khopui la hanelah talai kacoun-naw a o, tahloi hoi takang hoi lacik daw koi khopui hai ka tuk e Khaldeannaw e kut daw koi poe lah a o, na dei tangcung e hah a kuep, khenhaw! nama ni na hmu.

²⁵ Oe BAWIPA Cathut, nama ni kai koe, ram teh tangka hoi ran leih, panuekkhaikungnaw kaw, khopui teh Khaldeannaw e kut daw koi poe lah ao na ti, telah a ti.

²⁶ Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha teh,

²⁷ Khenhaw! kai BAWIPA heh thitak katawn-naw pueng e Cathut lah ka o teh kai hanlah hno ka ru ao maw, telah a ti.

²⁸ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui heh Khaldeannaw e kut hoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut daw koi ka poe vaiteh a tâ han.

²⁹ Hahoi hete khopui ka tuk e Khaldeannaw tho aw hoi vaiteh khopui hmaisawi aw hoi han. Ka lungkhuek sak hanlah Baal koe hmutui thuengnae, alouke cathutnaw koe nei thuengnae rabaw koi nahanelah a sak aw hoi imvan kaawm e im pueng hoi he a kak han.

³⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw hoi Judah catounnaw ni a nawca hoi ka mithmu

vah hawihoehnae dueng a sak awh. Isarel catounnaw e a tawksak e naw ni ka lungkhuek sak, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³¹ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hmaitung hoi ka raphoe hanelah hete khopui sak kamtawng hoi atu totouh ka lungkhueksakkung hoi ka lungphuensakkung lah pou ao awh.

³² Isarel catounnaw hoi Judah catounnaw ni ka lungkhuek nahanlah hawihoehnae a sak awh dawkvah, amamouh hoi siangpahrang kahrawikung, vaihma, profet, Jerusalem vah kho ka sak e Judah taminaw pueng hoi,

³³ ahnimanaw ni kai koe kamlang laipalah hnam na thun takhai toe. Atangcalah ka cangkhai eiteh dâw hanlah banglahai ngai aw hoh.

³⁴ Ka min onae im hah a khin sak aw hoh teh panuetho e hno a ta aw hoh.

³⁵ A canu, capanaw hah Molek koe hmaisawi hanlah Benhinom tanghling daw kkaawm e Baal bawknae hmuenrasang hah a sak aw hoh. Judah taminaw yonnae sak sak hanlah hete panuetho e hno a sak aw hoh e heh kai ni kâ ka poe e nahoh, ka pouknae daw k hai kâen boihoh.

³⁶ Hatdawkvah atu Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hete khopui heh tahloi, takang hoi lacik hoi Babilon kut daw k poe lah ao toe, ouk na ti aw hoh e daw k hettelah a dei.

³⁷ Khenhaw! ka lungkhueknae, ka lungroumhoehnae, ka patawpoung e ka lungkâannaedaw k hoi ahnimouh ka pâleinae ramnaw thung hoi bout ka pâkhueng vaiteh, hete hmuen koe ka thokhai vaiteh karoumcalah

ka o sak han.

³⁸ Ka tami lah ao vaiteh a Cathut lah ka o pouh han.

³⁹ Amamouh hoi hnuk lae canaw hawi nahanlah yungyoe kai na bari aw h nahan lungthin buet touh hoi hringnuen buet touh lah ka sak pouh han.

⁴⁰ Hahoi ahnimouh koe yungyoe lawkkamnae ka sak vaiteh ahnimouh ceitakhai aw h hoeh nahanlah pou ka sak pouh han. Kai na yawng takhai aw h hoeh nahanlah lungthin daw k kai takinae ka hruek pouh han.

⁴¹ A hawinae ka sak e heh kalunghawinae la o han, ka lungthin abuemlahoi hete ram daw k kacaklah ka ung han.

⁴² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete taminaw lathueng hawihoe hnae ka patawpoung lah ka tho sak e patetlah ahnimouh koe law k ka kam e hawinae pueng ka kuep sak han.

⁴³ Kingdi ram Khaldeannaw koe poe tangcoung e tami hoi saring aw m hoeh toe, telah ouk na ti aw h e ram daw k ram hah bout a ran aw h han.

⁴⁴ Benjamin ram daw k thoseh, Jerusalem khopui tengpam thoseh, Judah ram khopui daw k thoseh, tami ni tangka hoi law a ran aw h han, a kin aw h vaiteh kapanuekkhaikung a kaw aw h han, mitnoutnae a sak aw h han, bangkongtetpawiteh santoungnae thung hoi bout ka bansak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

33

Isarel boutthawnae

¹ Jeremiah teh ramvengim thung thongim thung ao navah, ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk apâhni bout a pha.

² Hno kasakkung BAWIPA, kacakcalah ka sak e BAWIPA, a min teh BAWIPA doeh.

³ Na kaw haw, na pato han, hnokalen hoi hrolawk na panue boihoeh e na hmu sak han.

⁴ Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hete khopui dawk e immaw hoi Judah siangpahrang immaw tahloi hoi talai kacoum thung ringnae sak hanelah a kayei aw hoi teh, a raphoe aw hoi e kong dawk hettelah a dei.

⁵ Khaldean taminaw taran tuk hanlah a tho aw hoi. Hatei ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungkâanna ni ka thei e tamironaw hoi a onae hmuen dawk a kawi han.

⁶ Khenhaw! damnae hoi hawinae ka pha sak han, ka damsak vaiteh kacakpounge roumnae hoi lawkkatang hah ka kamnu e sak han.

⁷ Judah nuencang hoi Isarel nuencang hah ka thung pouh han, ahmaloe pasuek e patetlah bout kangdue sak han.

⁸ Kai taranlahoi a sak aw hoi e sak payonnae naw thung hoi kathoung sak han, a sak aw hoi e payonnae hoi kâtapoenae naw pueng ka ngaithoum han.

⁹ Hahoi, hete khopui heh talai van e miphunnaw pueng ahnimouh hanlah hawinae ka sak e kahmawtnaw e hmalah, kai hanlah nawmnae hoi pholenna hoi bawilenna lah ao aw hoi vaiteh hawinae hoi roumnae ahnimouh lathueng ka phasak e naw pueng taki laihoi a pâyaw aw hoi han.

¹⁰ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete hmuen, Judah

khopui patenghai tami hoi saring awm laipalah kingdi e hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawkw hai tami hoi saring kho kasaknaw awm laipalah he a rawk toe, telah ati awh dawkvah.

¹¹ Konawmnae lawk, oe, yu kâpaluen e pawlawk hoi ransahu BAWIPA koe lunghaw-ilawk dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh ahawi, lungmanae teh yungyoe a kangning ka tet e lawk hoi BAWIPA im dawkw lunghaw-ilawkdeinae thuengnae kathokhainaw e lawk hah bout ka thai han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹² Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete hmuen tami hoi saring ao hoeh totouh kingdi e hoi a khopui pueng dawkvah, tuhu ka ring e tukhoumnaw khosaknae bout ao han.

¹³ Mon dawkw e khopuinaw hoi tanghling dawkw e khopuinaw dawkw, a ka lae khopui hoi Benjamin ram, Jerusalem tengpamnaw hoi Judah khopuinaw, ahnimouh ka parei e kut rahim vah tunaw a khoum awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁴ Khenhaw! atueng kuep tawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung dawkw kahawi e lawk ka dei e hah ka kuepsak han.

¹⁵ Hatnae hnin hoi tueng dawkw lanna e ka dawn e a hna kanawca e hah Judah taminaw koe hoi ka tâcosak han, hote ram dawkw kalancalah lawkceng han.

¹⁶ Hote hnin dawkw Judah teh rungngang lah ao vaiteh Jerusalem teh karoumcalah ao han. Hote BAWIPA teh lanna e BAWIPA (Jehovah Tsikkenu) tie a min lah ao.

17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hottelah a dei, Devit ni Isarel imthung bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung hane vout mahoe.

18 Vaihma Levih miphun ni hai ka hmalah sathei thuengnae poe hane hoi canei poe hane, thuengnae pou sak hanlah tami vout mahoe, telah ati.

Kangning e Cathut e lawkkamnae

19 BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha.

20 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie kanîthun lawkkam hoi tangmin lawkkam na raphoe thai aw haw teh kanîthun hoi tangmin ao hoe hahan la na sak thai aw haw pawiteh,

21 Ka thaw ka taw k e Devit koe, ka lawkkam hai a bawitungkhung daw k ka tahung han e capa a tawn hoe hahanlah raphoe lah ao van han. Levih tami vaihma hoi ka thaw katawknaw koe hai,

22 kalvan kaawm e touklek thai hoe h e hoi tali thung e sadi touklek thai hoe h e patetlah, ka thaw ka taw k e Devit catoun hoi Levih miphun thaw kakawknaw hah ka pung sak han telah ati.

23 Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha teh,

24 imthung kahni touh BAWIPA ni a rawi e hah a raphoe, telah hete taminaw ni a dei aw h e hah na pouk boimaw, ahnimouh mithmu vah miphun ti han kamcu hoe h totouh a hnepnap aw h.

25 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kanîthun hoi tangmin lawkkam teh aw m hoe hpawiteh, talai hoi kalvan counghae naw ka pouk hoe h pawiteh,

²⁶ Jakop capanaw hoi ka thaw ka tawk e Devit catounnaw hah ka raphoe han. Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop catounnaw lathueng vah lawkceng hanlah a catounnaw hah ka rawi vaiteh ka lah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh nuencang kâthungsak teh a lathueng vah pahrennae ka tawn han, telah ati.

34

Cathut ni Zedekiah kâhruetcueknae a poe

¹ Babilon Siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi ransanaw pueng, a uknaeramnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni Jerusalem hoi khopuinaw pueng a tuk navah BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk,

² Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe cet nateh dei pouh, BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! hete khopui heh Babilon siangpahrang kut dawk ka poe vaiteh, hmai hoi a sawi han.

³ Ahnie kut dawk hoi na hlout mahoeh. Hatei man lah na o roeroe vaiteh a kut dawk na pha han. Na mit ni Babilon siangpahrang e mit a hmu han, minhmai kâhmo laihoi na pato vaiteh Babilon lah na cei han telah ati.

⁴ Hateiteh, oe Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah, BAWIPA e lawk thaihaw, nange kong dawk BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tahloi hoi na dout mahoeh.

⁵ Karoumcalah na due han. Nang hoehnahlan e siangpahrang, kakhekungnaw hmuitui a sawi pouh aw hoi e patetlah, nang han na sawi pouh aw hoi han. Aiyoe bawipa, telah na khuika han.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka pabo toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah ati.

⁶ Babilon siangpahrang ransahunaw ni Jerusalem hoi kacawirae Judah khopuinaw pueng, Lakhish hoi Azek a tuk aw h navah,

⁷ Profet Jeremiah ni hete lawknaw pueng Jerusalem e Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe a dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah khopui thung daw k tawn hane rapan ka tawn e teh hetnaw dueng doeh toe.

San dumnae

⁸ Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jerusalem e tami-hupui koevah, taminaw pueng ni Hebru sannu hoi Hebru sanpa lah aw m pawiteh hloutsak hanlah ao.

⁹ A hmaunawng ha e thaw ka taw k e Hebru tami apihai aw m hanh naseh, telah hloutnae lawk a dei teh, lawkkamnae a sak hnukkhu BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe lawk ka tho e teh,

¹⁰ taminaw pueng ni thaw ka taw k pouh e napui, thaw ka taw k pouh e tongpa hai thoseh hloutsak hanlah ao. Ahnimae thaw taw k hanlah apihai aw m hanh naseh tie lawkkam ka dâw e kahrawikungnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni lawkkam a dâw aw h teh a hloutsak katang aw h.

¹¹ Hatei hatnae tueng daw k bout kamlang aw h teh a hloutsak aw h e thaw ka taw k e napui, tongpanaw hah bout a man aw h teh amamae kut rahim vah thaw bout a taw k sak aw h.

¹² Hat toteh, BAWIPA koehoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koevah a pha.

13 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Izip ram santoungnae thung hoi na tâcokhai hnin daw, na kakhekungnaw koe vah,

14 taminaw pueng ni a hmaunawngaha Hebru tami ahni koe yo e kum 6 touh a thaw tawk pouh pawiteh kum 7 kuep nah teh a hloutsak han, telah lawkkamnae a sak toe. Hatei na kakhekungnaw ni tarawi ngai awh hoeh, a hnâ a tabuem awh.

15 Atuvah nangmanaw ni na kamlang awh teh taminaw pueng ni a imri koe hloutnae lawk a pâpho teh ka mithmu vah kalan e na sak awh teh ka min onae im daw, ka hmalah lawkkamnae sak awh.

16 Hatei, bout na kamlang awh teh ka min na kamhnawng sak awh teh lungthocalah hoi na tha awh e na sannu sanpanaw bout na man awh teh, namamae kut rahim vah thaw ka tawk e sannu sanpa lah bout na ta awh.

17 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, taminaw pueng ni mae hmaunawngaha hoi imri koe hloutnae lawk dei hanlah ka lawk na ngai awh hoeh. Kenhaw! kai kama ni nangmouh koe hloutnae lawk ka pâpho telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Tahloi, takang, lacik hoi doeh: runae kâhmo sak hanlah talai uknaeram pueng daw, na ta han.

18 Ka lawkkam kaek e hoi ka hmalah reksei e maitoca rahak vah a cei teh lawkkamnae ka ek e,

19 Judah kahrawikung, Jerusalem kahrawikung hoi tuenla hoi, vaihma hoi taminaw pueng ni reksei e maitoca rahak ka cet e taminaw pueng hah,

²⁰ A tarannaw hoi thei hanlah katawngnaw koe ka poe vaiteh ahnimae ro teh kalvan e tavanaw hoi talai e sarangnaw e rawca lah ao han.

²¹ Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi a sannaw a tho aw, ahnimouh thei han ka tawng e Babilon siangpahrang ransahu nangmouh koehoi kabannaw kut daw, ka poe han.

²² Khenhaw! hete khopui daw, bout ban hanelah kâ ka poe han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hattoteh na tuk aw, han, a la aw, vaiteh hmai a sawi aw, han. Hahoi Judah khopui kingdi sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

35

Lawk ka ngai e Rekhah taminaw

¹ Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawi nah BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk ni,

² Rekhah imthung koe cet nateh pato, BAWIPA im daw, e imrakhan buet touh daw, kâenkhai nateh misur nei hane poe telah ati.

³ Hadazziniah capa Jeremiah capa Jaazaniah hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hoi a capanaw pueng hoi Rekhah imthungnaw pueng ka ceikhai.

⁴ Cathut e tami Igdaliah capa Hanan capanaw e imrakhan, BAWIPA e im daw, ka kâenkhai, hote imrakhan teh kahrawikungnaw e imrakhan teng longkha ka ring e Shallum capa Naser imrakhan thung kaawm e doeh.

⁵ Hahoi Rekhah catoun naw thung hoi tongpanaw hmalah hlaam hoi manang daw, kakawilah misurtui ka phung teh ahnimouh koe, misurtui heh net aw, telah ka ti pouh.

⁶ Hatei ahnimouh misurtui teh ka net aw h mahoe h, na kaukung Re khab capa Jonadab ni, nama hoi na catounnaw ni hai nâ tuek hai misurtui na net aw h mahoe h.

⁷ Im sak hanh aw h, cati hai tu hanh aw h, misur takha hai sak hanh aw h, hote hnonaw tawn hanh na onae ram daw k kasawlah na hring thai aw h na han, na hring aw h na thung lukkarei daw k kho na sak aw h han, telah kâ na poe.

⁸ Hottelah, na kaukung Re khab capa Jonadab ni a pahni daw k hoi lawk a dei e ka hring aw h na thung, kamamouh hoi ka yunaw hoi ka capa hoi ka canunaw ni misurtui nei hoe h hane hoi,

⁹ kho ka sak aw h nahane im sak hoe h hane hoi misur takha those h, cati those h tawn hoe h hanelah ka tarawi aw h e doeh.

¹⁰ Lukkarei daw k kho ka sak aw h teh, na kaukung Jonadab e kâ poe lawknaw pueng ka tarawi teh ka hringkhai aw h.

¹¹ Hahoi, Babilon Siangpahrang Nebukhad-nezar ni ram a tuk navah kaimouh ni tho aw h, Khaldean ransahu hoi Siria ransahu taki aw h dawkvah Jerusalem lah cet aw h sei telah ka ti aw h teh, atu Jerusalem vah ka o aw h telah ati aw h.

¹² Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha.

¹³ Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni telah a dei Judah ram e taminaw hoi Jerusalem kho ka sak taminaw koe dei pouh, ka lawk ngai hanelah cangkchainae hah na dâ w aw h mahoe h maw telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁴ Re khab capa Jonadab ni a capanaw koe kâ a la poe e, misurtui nei hoe h hanelah a tarawi aw h teh, sahnin totouh net aw h hoe h, kakhekung

e kâpoelawk a tarawi awh katang, kai ni teh amom ka thaw teh nangmouh koe lawk ka dei ei, na thai ngai awh hoeh.

¹⁵ Ka thaw ka tawk e profetnaw amom a thaw awh teh, nangmouh koe ka patoun, tamipueng na hringnuen yonnae dawk hoi bout ban awh leih, ouk na sak awh e hnonaw hah pathoup awh leih, Cathut alouke thaw tawk hanlah tarawi awh hanh leih, hat pawiteh namamouh hoi na kakhekungnaw koe ka poe e ram dawk kho na sak awh telah ka ti. Hatei hnâ na tabuem awh teh na thai ngai awh hoeh.

¹⁶ Rekhah capa Jonadab catounnaw ni teh kakhekung e kâpoelawk a tarawi awh, hete taminaw ni teh ka lawk thai ngai awh hoeh.

¹⁷ Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, ransahu Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw Judah hoi Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw pueng koe haw-ihoehnae ahnimae lathueng phasak hanelah ka dei e hah kakuep sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe lawk ka dei e thai ngai awh hoeh. Ahnimouh ka kaw awh eiteh na pato ngai awh hoeh teh lah ati.

¹⁸ Hahoi Jeremiah ni Rekhah catounnaw koe-vah, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na kakhekung Jonadab e kâpoelawk na tarawi awh teh, a dei e naw pueng na tarawi awh teh kâpoe e patetlah na sak awh dawkvah.

¹⁹ Rekhah capa Jonadab ni a yungyoe hoi ka hmalah kangdout hane tami vout mahoe, telah ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni a dei.

Bawkim dawk cakalawng a touk awh

¹ Hahoi, Judah Siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim abawinae kum pali navah hete lawk BAWIPA koe hoi Jeremiah koe a pha.

² Cakalawng hah lat nateh, hot dawkvah nang koe ka dei e lawknaw pueng hoi Isarel taranlahoi thoseh, Judah taranlahoi thoseh, miphun pueng taranlahoi thoseh nang koe pasuek ka dei e hoi Josiah se koehoi sahnin totouh e lawknaw hah thun haw.

³ Judah imthungnaw ni a lathueng hawihoehnae ka sak hanlah kakâcainaw pueng a thai aw h toteh, a sak payonnae hoi yonnae naw ka ngaithoum thai nahanelah, tami pueng ni amamae hringnuen hoi yonnae hah a kâthung thai yawkaw han doeh, telah ati.

⁴ Jeremiah ni Neriah capa Baruk hah a kaw teh Baruk ni, BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng ahni koevah a dei pouh. Jeremiah e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw hah cakalawng daw k a thut.

⁵ Jeremiah ni Baruk koevah, kai teh paung e lah ka o dawkvah, BAWIPA e im daw k ka cet thai hoeh.

⁶ Hatdawkvah, nang cet nateh, BAWIPA e lawk ka pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt ni teh cakalawng daw k na thut e BAWIPA e lawk hah rawcahai hnin BAWIPA e im daw k e tami pueng ni thainae koe touk pouh. Khopui, khote koehoi ka tho e Judah taminaw pueng ni thainae koehai touk pouh.

⁷ Tami pueng ni hringnuen yonnae naw hah kamlang takhai teh BAWIPA hmalah yon pankângai lahoi a tho thai aw h yawkaw han.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete taminaw lathueng vah lungkhueknae hoi lungkâanna BAWIPA im dawk dei lah kaawm e hah a pataw tangngak, telah kâ a poe.

⁸ Hot patetlah, Neriah capa Baruk ni, profet Jeremiah ni ahni koe kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA im dawk BAWIPA e lawk, cauk thung e a touk.

⁹ Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim abawinae kum panga, thapa yung tako nah, Jerusalem e taminaw pueng hoi Judah khopui thung e Jerusalem hoi kathonaw pueng ni rawcahai hanelah a pathang awh.

¹⁰ Baruk ni BAWIPA im takhang kâenna dawk a lathueng lah kaawm e ca kathutkung Shaphan capa Gemariah e imrakhan, BAWIPA im dawk kaawm e hah taminaw pueng ni thainae koe a touk.

Cakalawng siangpahrang im vah touk lah a o

¹¹ Shaphan capa Gemariah capa Mikaiiah ni cauk thung kaawm e BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng a thai toteh,

¹² Siangpahrang im dawk a kum teh cakathutkung e imrakhan dawk a kâen. Hahoi kenhaw, hote kahrawikungnaw pueng cakathutkung Elishama, Shemaiah capa Delai, Abor capa Elnathan, Shaphan capa Gemariah, Hananiah capa Zedekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw pueng a tahung awh.

¹³ Mikaiiah ni tamihunaw pueng ka thai lah Baruk ni cauk touk e kong a thai e naw pueng hah ahnimouh koe a pâpho pouh.

¹⁴ Hatdawkvah, kahrawikungnaw pueng ni Kushi capa, Shelemiah capa, Nathaniah capa Jehudi teh Baruk koe a patoun aw haw teh, ahni koe vah, tamihunaw pueng ni ka thai lah na touk e cauk hah hrawm nateh tho, telah atipouh aw haw. Hattoteh Neriah capa Baruk teh cakalawng hrawm lahoi ahnimouh koe a tho.

¹⁵ Hahoi, ahni koe vah tahung nateh kaimouh hnâthainae koe touk haw atipouh aw haw. Hottelah Baruk ni ahnimouh ka thai lah a touk pouh.

¹⁶ Hahoi, hote lawk a thai aw haw toteh, lungpuen laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâkhet aw haw teh Baruk koe vah, hete hnonaw pueng heh siangpahrang ka dei pouh roeroe han, telah ati aw haw.

¹⁷ Hahoi Baruk koe, hete lawknaw pueng a pahni daw k hoi e bangtelamaw na thut, na dei pouh haw, telah a pacei aw haw.

¹⁸ Baruk ni hete lawknaw pueng a pahni daw k hoi a dei teh cahang hoi cauk daw k ka thut e doeh, telah atipouh.

¹⁹ Ahnimouh ni Baruk koe vah, cet nateh Jeremiah hoi kâhrawk roi, apini na o roinae panuek hanh naseh, telah atipouh aw haw.

Siangpahrang ni Jeremiah e cakalawng a raphoe

²⁰ Hote rapan thung siangpahrang teh cakathutkung Elishama e imrakhan daw k a hruek, a thung e lawknaw pueng pahni hoi siangpahrang koe a dei aw haw.

²¹ Hahoi siangpahrang ni cakalawng la hanelah Jehudi a patoun teh cakathutkung Elishama imrakhan thung e a la. Hahoi Jehudi

ni siangpahrang hoi siangpahrang teng kangdout e kahrawikungnaw hnâthainae koe a touk.

²² Thapa yung takonae kasik tue nah siangpahrang teh, hmaisaan a kamben.

²³ Hahoi, Jehudi ni rui hni, rui thum touh a touk toteh siangpahrang ni saraica hoi vekvek a sei teh hmai dawk a phum teh he a kak.

²⁴ Siangpahrang hoi thaw katawkkungnaw, hete lawk kathainaw pueng apinihai taket aw h hoeh, a khohnanaw hai phi aw h hoeh.

²⁵ Hothloilah, Elnathan hoi Delaiai hoi Gemariah tinaw ni cakalawng hmai phum hoeh nahanelah siangpahrang koe a kâhei, hatei banglah noutna hoeh.

²⁶ Siangpahrang ni siangpahrang capa Jerahmeel hoi Azriel capa Seraiah hoi Abdel capa Shelemiah hah cakathutkung Baruk hoi profet Jeremiah man hanelah kâ a poe. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh roi teh a hro.

Jeremiah ni cakalawng bout a thut

²⁷ Hote cakalawng hoi Jeremiah e pahni thung e Baruk ni a thut e lawknaw pueng siangpahrang ni hmai he a sawi hnukkhu BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha.

²⁸ Cakalawng alouke lat haw. Cakalawng apasuek dawk e lawknaw pueng Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim ni hmai a sawi e naw hah bout thun haw.

²⁹ Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim e kong dawk hettelah na dei han. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Babilon siangpahrang a tho roeroe vaiteh, hete ram raphoe vaiteh, hete taminaw hoi saringnaw pueng he a pâmit han,

telah thut e hah, bangkongmaw hot patetlae lawk na thut telah cakalawng thut e hah hmai a sawi.

³⁰ Hatdawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim e kong dawk BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Devit e bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung hane tami tawn mahoe. A ro hai kanîthun kâan poung e hoi tangmin tadamtui um vah tâkhawng lah ao han.

³¹ Hahoi a yonnae dawkvah ama hoi a catounaw hoi a thaw katawknaw ka rek han. Hahoi amamouh hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hoi Judahnaw e lathueng ahnimouh koe ka pâpho pouh e hoi a thai ngai awh hoe e hawihoe hnae pueng ka pha sak han, telah ati.

³² Hottelah Jeremiah ni cakalawng alouke a la teh cakathutkung Neriah capa Baruk koe a poe. Ahni ni hawvah Jeremiah e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e cakalawng daw k thut e naw pueng Jehoiakim ni hmaisawi e lawk hah bout a thut e hloilah hot hoi kâvan e lawknaw moikapap a thut sin.

37

Zedekiah ni ngaihawinae cungkeihoeh

¹ Josiah capa Zedekiah teh Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Judah ram siangpahrang lah ao sak e Jehoiakim capa Koniah yueng lah a bawi.

² Hatei, ama hoi a thaw katawkkungnaw hoi a ram thung kaawm e taminaw ni, profet Jeremiah ni a dei e BAWIPA lawk thai ngai awh hoe.

³ Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, Shelemiah capa Jehukal hoi Maaseiah capa vaihma Zephaniah

hah profet Jeremiah koe Cathut BAWIPA na ratoum pouh haw telah dei pouh hanelah a patoun.

⁴ Jeremiah teh taminaw hoi ama ngai patetlah a paitun rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnavah thongim thung bawt hoeh rah.

⁵ Faro ransahu Izip ram hoi a tâco aw h toe. Jerusalem kalup e Khaldean taminaw ni ahnimae kamthang a thai aw h toteh, Jerusalem a ceitakhai aw h.

⁶ Hat toteh, BAWIPA e lawk profet Jeremiah koe a pha.

⁷ Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang ni kai koe pouknae hei hanelah a patoun e naw koevah, kenhaw! Faro ransahu nangmouh kabawp hanlah kathonaw hah amamae ram Izip lah bout a ban aw h han.

⁸ Khaldean taminaw teh ban aw h vaiteh, hete khopui heh tuk laihoi a la aw h vaiteh hmai a sawi aw h han.

⁹ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Khaldean taminaw ni na ceitakhai aw h han telah namahoima kâdum hanh aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ceitakhai aw h mahoe h.

¹⁰ Nangmouh ka tuk e Khaldean ransahu na tâ aw h nakunghai, ahnimouh thung e hmâ ka cat ni teh kaawm rae naw hah amae rim hoi thaw aw h vaiteh hete khopui heh, hmaisawi aw h roeroe han, telah na dei han telah atipouh.

Jeremiah thongim a pabo aw h

¹¹ Hahoi, Faro ransahu taki lahoi Khaldean ransanaw ni Jerusalem a ceitakhai aw h navah,

12 Jeremiah ni hote taminaw rahak hoi, a ham la hanelah Benjamin ram dawk kâen hanelah Jerusalem a tâco takhai.

13 Benjamin longkha koe a pha navah, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Hananiah capa Shelemiah capa, a min Irijah teh hawvah a la o. Ahni ni Khaldean taminaw hoi na kâkuet telah profet Jeremiah hah a man awh.

14 Jeremiah ni laithoe doeh. Khaldean taminaw koe ka kâkuen hoeh telah ati. Hatei, thai ngai hoeh. Hat toteh, Irijah ni Jeremiah hah a man teh kahrawikungnaw koe a ceikhai.

15 Kahrawikungnaw teh Jeremiah koe puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. A hem awh hnukkhu, ca kathutkung Jonathan im e thongim dawk a pabo awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh thongim lah a hmoun e doeh.

16 Jeremiah teh talai thung thongim dawk a kâen teh hawvah, a hnin kasawlah ao.

17 Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni tami a patoun teh a tâco sak. Siangpahrang im vah arulahoi a pacei teh ahni koevah, BAWIPA koehoi e lawk ao bangmaw telah a ti.

18 Jeremiah ni siangpahrang Zedekiah koevah, nama thoseh, na thawtawknaw koe thoseh, hete taminaw koe thoseh, bangpatet lae yonnae maw ka sak teh thongim na paung.

19 Nang koe Babilon siangpahrang ni tuk hanelah tho mahoe telah ka dei e na profetnaw hah namaw ao awh.

20 Oe siangpahrang ka BAWIPA pahren lahoi na thai pouh haw. Ka kâhei e heh dâw haw. Ka kâhei, ca kathutkung Jonathan im lah bout na

ban sak hanh, hawvah kadout payon vaih, telah a ti.

²¹ Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, kâ a poe teh Jeremiah hah ramveng rapan thung vah a paung. Vaiyei kasakkungnaw ni sak e thung hoi hnintanguem vaiyei phen buet touh khopui thung vaiyei ao roukrak a poe awh. Hottelah Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung vah ao.

38

Tangkom thung Jeremiah

¹ Hahoi, Mattan capa Shephatiah, Pashhur capa Gedaliah, Shelemiah capa Jukal hoi Malkijah capa Pashur tinaw ni, tami moikapap koe Jeremiah ni,

² BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete khopui dawkaawm rae hah tahloi, takang hoi lacik hoi a due awh han. Hatei, Khaldean taminaw koe ka kâhmoun e tami teh a hring han. A hringnae teh ahnimouh koe poe e phu lah ao vaih a hring han.

³ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete khopui heh Babilon siangpahrang ransanaw koe poe e lah ao vaiteh, a la awh han telah a dei awh e hah a thai awh.

⁴ Hatdawkvah, kahrawikungnaw ni siangpahrang koevah pahren lahoi hete tami heh thei e lah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni ahnimouh koe hettelah lawk a dei teh, hete khopui thung e taran ka tuk hane naw hoi taminaw tha a youn sak. Hete tami ni taminaw hawi nahane tawng laipalah thoenae doeh a tawng telah ati awh.

⁵ Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni khenhaw! ahni teh nangmae kut dawk poe lah ao toe na-hoehmaw. Bangkongtetspawiteh, siangpahrang ni na ngai aw hoh e ouk sak thai boihoeh telah a ti.

⁶ Jeremiah a ceikhai aw hoh teh, ramveng rapan thung kaawm e siangpahrang capa Malkhijah talai rahim tangkom dawk a tâkhawng aw hoh. Jeremiah teh tangkom thung tangdong dawk a pabo aw hoh teh, tangdong dawk ao.

⁷ Ethiopia tami siangpahrang im ouk kaawm boi e, Ebedmelek ni Jeremiah talai thung tangkom dawk a ta tie hah a la thai. Hatnavah siangpahrang teh Benjamin longkha koe a la tahung.

⁸ Ebedmelek teh siangpahrang im hoi a tâco teh, siangpahrang koevah,

⁹ ka bawipa siangpahrang, hete taminaw ni profet Jeremiah talai thung tangkom dawk pabo e hah kalenpounge yonnae a sak aw hoh e doeh. Vonhlan hoi a onae hmuen koe a due yawkaw han doeh, bangkongtetspawiteh, khopui thung vaiyei awm hoh toe telah a ti.

¹⁰ Hahoi siangpahrang ni Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek hah kê a poe teh hi hoi tami 30 touh hoi cet aw hoh nateh, talai thung tangkom dawk a due hoehnahlan profet Jeremiah teh lat aw hoh telah kê a poe.

¹¹ Hottelah Ebedmelek ni tami a ceikhai teh, siangpahrang hnopai tanae im rahim a kêen teh angki karuem tâkhawng e hoi hnikapon hah a la teh, tangkom thung Jeremiah koe rui hoi a pabo pouh.

¹² Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek ni Jeremiah koe hete angki ka pon hoi hnikapon naw heh na yakba rahim rui hoi pakhit atipouh e patetlah Jeremiah ni a sak.

¹³ Jeremiah teh talai thung tangkom dawk hoi rui hoi a rasa awh. Hottelah, Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung ka saw lah ao.

Zedekiah takinae

¹⁴ Hahoi siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jeremiah hah a kaw teh, BAWIPA e im kâenna e apâthum e dawk ahni teh a kâenkhai. Siangpahrang ni lawk na pacei han banghai pâphat hanh loe telah a ti.

¹⁵ Jeremiah ni ka dei pawiteh, na thei payon han boma. Pouknae na poe nakunghai bout na ngai mahoe telah atipouh.

¹⁶ Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, BAWIPA ka hringnae kasakkung a hring e patetlah na thet mahoe, nang na ka thet hane naw hai na poe mahoe, telah arulahoi thoe a kâbo.

¹⁷ Hat toteh, Jeremiah ni BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw koe na kâhmoun awh pawiteh, na hringnae a hlout han, hete khopui hai hmai kang mahoe, nama hoi na imthungnaw hai na hring awh han.

¹⁸ Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw koe na kâhmoun awh hoehpawiteh, hete khopui heh Khaldean taminaw kut dawk poe lah ao han, hmaisawi awh vaiteh, ahnimae kut daw hoi na hlout awh roeroe mahoe telah atipouh.

¹⁹ Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jeremiah koevah, Khaldean taminaw ka kâhmoun e Judah tami

hah na man sak vaiteh, panuilai lah kaawm payon vaih tie ka lungpuen, atipouh.

²⁰ Hatei, Jeremiah ni na man sak mahoe, nang koe ka dei e BAWIPA e lawk ma yuem. telah pawiteh nang hanlah ahawi han, hring hai bout na hring han.

²¹ Hatei, na kâhmoun hoehpawiteh, hethateh BAWIPA e lawk ni na hmusak e doeh.

²² Khenhaw! Judah siangpahrang im dawak kaawm e napuinaw pueng Babilon siangpahrangnaw koevah, ceikhai lah ao vaiteh, hote napuinaw niyah, na hui kahawinaw ni na dum awh teh na tâ awh toe, na khok hah tangdong dawak a mang tahma vah kOUNg na cei takhai awh han, telah ati awh han.

²³ Na yu na canaw hah Khaldean taminaw koe a ceikhai awh vaiteh, a kut dawak hoi na tâcawtkhai mahoe toe. Babilon siangpahrang kut dawak man e lah na o vaiteh, nang kecu dawak hete khopui hmaisawi awh han telah atipouh.

²⁴ Zedekiah ni Jeremiah koevah, hete lawk apinihai thai hanh naseh, telah pawiteh na dout mahoe telah atipouh.

²⁵ Hatei, kahrawikungnaw ni a kâpato roi e hah a thai awh. Nang koe a tho awh teh, siangpahrang na dei e hoi siangpahrang ni nang koe a dei e hai na dei pouh haw, kaimouh koe banghai pâphat hanh, na thet awh mahoe, telah tet awh pawiteh,

²⁶ Ahnimouh koevah Jonathan im lah na ban sak nateh, hawvah ka due hoe nahane lah doeh siangpahrang koe ka kâhei, telah na ti pouh han telah atipouh.

²⁷ Hahoi, Jeremiah koe a tho awh toteh kahrawikungnaw ni a pacei awh. Siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah a dei pouh. Hat toteh, bout pacei awh hoeh toe. Bangkongtetspawiteh, pouknae hah panuek awh hoeh.

²⁸ Hottelah Jerusalem a tuk awh teh a lanae hnin totouh, Jeremiah teh thongim rapan thung ao rah. Hahoi Jerusalem teh a la awh.

39

Jerusalem rawpnae

¹ Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah a bawinae kum 9, thapa yung hra nah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw ni Jerusalem a tuk awh teh a kalup awh.

² Zedekiah a bawinae kum 11, thapa yung pali hnin tako nah khopui rapan peng a raphoe awh.

³ Hahoi, Jerusalem a la awh toteh, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw a kâen awh teh longkha lungui vah Negalsharezer, Sangarnebo, Sarsekhim, Rabsaris, Negalsharezer, Rabmag tinaw hoi Babilon kahrawikung alouke pueng hoi a tahung awh.

⁴ Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi taran ka tuk e pueng ni ahnimouh a hmu awh toteh, a yawng takhai awh. Khopui thung hoi tangmin vah siangpahrang e takha koelah kalupnae tapang kahni touh e longkha koehoi a yawng awh, ama teh ayawn koe lah a cei.

⁵ Hatei, Khaldean ransanaw ni ama hah a pâlei awh teh, Jeriko tanghling dawk rek a pha awh, a man awh hnukkhu Babilon siangpahrang

Nebukhadnezar koe Hamath ram e Riblah kho dawk a ceikhai aw h teh, ahni ni lawk a ceng.

⁶ Babilon siangpahrang ni Riblah kho dawk a mithmu roeroe vah Zedekiah capanaw hah a thei pouh, Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah tami kacuenaw hai a thei aw h.

⁷ Hothloilah, Zedekiah e mitmu a cawngkhawi pouh, sumbawtarui hoi a katek aw h teh, Babilon lah a ceikhai aw h.

⁸ Khaldean taminaw ni siangpahrang im hoi alouke imnaw pueng hmai a sawi aw h teh Jerusalem hai a raphoe aw h.

⁹ Ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni khopui thung kaawm e taminaw hoi ahnimouh koe kamkhueng e taminaw hoi kacawirae taminaw pueng Babilon vah san lah a ceikhai aw h.

¹⁰ Hahoi, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Judah ram e tami ka roedeng banghai ka tawn hoeh naw a ceikhai teh misur takha hoi lawnaw hah a poe.

Jeremiah a hlout

¹¹ Hahoi, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Jeremiah kong daw k ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan koe vah,

¹² ahni hah cetkhai nateh kahawicalah khenyawn, khoeroe rektap hanh, nang koe ka dei e patetlah sak, telah kâ a poe.

¹³ Hahoi, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Nebushasban hoi Rabsaris, Nergalsharezer, Rabmag tinaw hoi Babilon siangpahrang ransabawinaw lawk a thui teh,

¹⁴ ahnimouh ni Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung hoi a kaw aw h teh, Saphan capa

Ahikam capa Gedaliah koevah, a im dawk luen hanelah lawk a thui teh tamimaya koe kho a sak.

¹⁵ Hahoi, ramvengnaw e rapan thung pâkhi lah ao navah, BAWIPA e lawk teh Jeremiah koe a pha.

¹⁶ Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek koevah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! ahawi nahane laipalah hete khopui rawk phai nahanelah ka lawk ka pha sak vaiteh hot hnin roeroe vah na hmalah ka kuep sak han.

¹⁷ Hot hnin vah nang teh rungngang e lah na o han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na taki e taminaw koe poe e lah na awm mahoe.

¹⁸ Bangkongtetpawiteh, na rungngang roeroe vaiteh, tahloi hoi na dout mahoe. Hatei. nang hringnae teh na hlout sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na kâuep dawkvah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, telah dei pouh telah ati.

40

Jeremiah teh Gadaliah im dawk a o

¹ Judah hoi Jerusalem hoi san lah ceikhai e naw pueng Babilon lah a ceikhai e naw koevah, Jeremiah hah rui hoi a pâkhi laihoi a ceikhai awl lahun nah, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Ramah hoi a tâco sak hnukkhu, BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk teh,

² ramvengnaw kahrawikung ni Jeremiah hah a ceikhai teh ahni koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni hete hmuen koe ka tho hane kahawihoehe hah a pâpho toe.

³ Hahoi, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a kuep sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA taranlahoi

yonnae na sak awh teh, a lawk hah na tarawi awh hoeh, hatdawkvah hete hnonaw nangmae lathueng vah a pha.

⁴ Atu khenhaw! na kut dawk e sumrui dawk hoi sahnin na hlout sak. Babilon lah kai koe na tho hane na ngai pawiteh tho, na khetyawt han. Hatei Babilon lah kai koe tho hanlah na ngai hoehpawiteh, hivah awm yawkaw. Kenhaw! ramnaw pueng na hmalah ao, na lungkuep e hoi ahawi na tie hmuen koe cet yawkaw telah ati.

⁵ Jeremiah teh a ban hoehnahlan vah, Nebuzaradan ni, Judah khopuinaw lathueng vah ukkung hane hah Babilon siangpahrang ni a hruek e Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe vah ban nateh, tamimaya koevah awmh, hoehpawiteh na ngainae koe pueng vah cet yawkaw telah ati.

⁶ Hat toteh, ramvengnaw kahrawikung ni canei hane hoi poehnonaw a poe teh a ceisak. Jeremiah teh Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe Mizpah kho dawk a cei teh hote ram dawk kaawm e taminaw koe ao.

⁷ Hahoi ransahu kaukkungnaw kahrawngum kaawm e amamouh hoi a uk e taminaw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah teh ram dawk e tami karoedengnaw Babilon vah ceikhai e naw hah a kut dawk a ta tie a thai awh toteh,

⁸ Mizpah kho Gedaliah koe a tho awh, Nethaniah capa Ishmael, Kareah capa Johanan hoi Jonathan hoi Tanhumeth capa Seraiah hoi Nethophath tami Ephai capa naw hoi Maakath tami e capa Jezaniah tinaw hoi a sannaw hoi,

⁹ hahoi, Saphan capa Ahikam capa, Gedaliah

ni amamouh hoi a kut rahim e taminaw koe, Khaldean taminaw thaw tawk e hah taket hanh awh, ram thung vah karoumcalah awm awh, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw tawk awh, nangmouh hanlah ahawi han.

¹⁰ Kai na pâlei teh, Mizpah kho dawk ka o han. Khaldean tami ka hmalah ka tho hane naw koevah, nangmouh yueng lah ka kangdue han, nangmouh teh misur tui hoi kompawi paw, satuinaw hah lat awh nateh, a um dawk pâtung awh nateh na la awh e kho dawk khosak awh, telah lawkkamnae a sak.

¹¹ Hottelah, Judah taminaw Moab ram dawk kho ka sak e, Ammon taminaw koe kho ka sak e hoi Edom ram dawk kho ka sak e hoi ramlouk lah kaawmnaw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah tami tangawn a ceitakhai teh, ahnimouh lathueng vah Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah a tâ tie a thai awh toteh,

¹² Judah taminaw pâleinae hmuen koehoi a ban awh teh, Judah ram e Mizpah kho Gedaliah koevah, a tho awh teh misur hoi kompawi pawnaw moi a thokhai awh.

¹³ Hothloilah, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ransahu kahrawikung e ram rahim kaawmnaw pueng Mizpah kho e Gedaliah koe a tho awh teh,

¹⁴ Ammon taminaw siangpahrang Baalis ni na thei hanlah Nethaniah capa, Ishmael a patoun tie na panue maw telah ati awh. Hatei, Ahikam capa Gedaliah ni yuem hoeh.

¹⁵ Hahoi, Koreah capa Johanan ni Mizpah kho e Gedaliah koevah, kai na cetsak haw, Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh ka thet vai, apinihai panuek mahoeh. Bangkongmaw na thei awh vaiteh,

nang koe kaawm e Judah taminaw kâkapek vaiteh due awh han telah arulahoi a dei.

¹⁶ Hatei, Ahikam capa Gedaliah ni Koreah capa Johanan koevah, hete hno heh na sak hane nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ishmael e kong dawk na dei e atang nahoe, telah ati.

41

Gedaliah taranlahoi taranthawnae

¹ Hahoi, thapa yung sari nah Elishama capa, Nethaniah capa Ishmael, siangpahrang thaw taw koe e thung tami buet touh ni tami hra touh a hrawi teh Mizpah kho e Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe a tho awh teh, Mizpah khovah rei a canei awh.

² Nathaniah capa Ishmael teh a hrawi e tami hra touh hoi a thaw awh teh, Saphan capa Ahikam capa, Babilon siangpahrang ni ram kaukung lah a hruék e Gedaliah hah tahloi hoi a thei awh.

³ Ahni koe kaawm e Judahnaw hoi Mizpah hoi Gedaliah koe kaawmnaw hoi Khaldean tarankatuknaw pueng hai Ishmael ni he a thei.

⁴ Gedaliah a thei hnukkhu, hnin apâhni nah hettelah ao, apinihai panue hoehnahlan,

⁵ Shekhem hoi Shiloh hoi Samaria kho dawk hoi tami 80 touh hah amamae pâkhamuen a ngaw awh teh, khohnanaw a phi awh teh, amahoima a kâbouk awh. Vaiyei thuengnae hoi hmuituinaw a sin awh teh, BAWIPA im dawk thuengnae sak hanelah a tho awh.

⁶ Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh Mizpah kho dawk, ahnimouh dawn hanelah a tâco. Lam hoi

a ka, hahoi ahnimouh a hmu toteh, ahnimouh koevah, Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe tho awh telah ati.

⁷ Hahoi, khopui a pha awh toteh, Nethaniah capa Ishmael hoi a hrawi e taminaw ni ahnimouh a thei teh tangkom thung he a tâkhawng.

⁸ Ahnimouh thung hoi tami 10 touh ni na thet han awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram thung cakang hoi satui hoi khoitui naw ka hro awh telah ati awh. Hottelah ahnimouh teh a hmaunawnganaw thung hoi thet awh hoeh.

⁹ Ishmael ni Gedaliah hoi a thei e taminaw a ro tâkhawngnae tangkom hah siangpahrang Asa ni Isarel siangpahrang Baasha a taki dawk a sak e doeh. Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni hote tangkom teh tami ro hoi a kawi sak.

¹⁰ Hahoi, Isarel ni Mizpah kho e kacawirae siangpahrang canu hoi Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe e ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni a kut dawk a ta e hoi Mizpah kho kaawmnaw pueng san lah a ceikhai. Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni ahnimouh teh san lah a ceikhai teh Ammonnaw e ram pâtam laihoi a tâco.

¹¹ Hatei, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe kaawm e ransahu kahrawikungnaw ni Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni a sak e hno hawihoeh tie a panue awh teh,

¹² taminaw pueng a ceikhai teh, Nethanel capa Ishmael tuk hanelah a cei awh, tui moikapap onae hmuen Gibeon vah a hmu awh.

¹³ Hahoi, Ishmael koe kaawm e taminaw pueng ni Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe e ransahu a hmu awh toteh puenghoi a lunghawi awh.

¹⁴ Hat toteh, Ishmael ni Mizpah kho hoi san lah a hrawi e taminaw pueng a ban sak teh, Koreah capa Johanan koe a cei awh.

¹⁵ Hatei, Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh tami 8 touh hoi Johanan koehoi a yawng teh, Ammon taminaw koe a cei awh.

¹⁶ Hat toteh, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ama koe e ransahu pueng ni Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni Ahikam capa Gedaliah a thei hnukkhu, Mizpah hoi Nethaniah capa Ishmael koehoi Johanan ni a rungngang e taminaw pueng, tarantuk e naw hoi napui camonaw hoi tuenlanaw hoi Gibeon hoi kabannaw hai koung a ceikhai.

¹⁷ Hahoi, a tâco awh teh Khaldean taminaw kecu dawk Izip ram lah yawng hanlah a kâcai awh teh, Bethlehem kho teng e Geruth Khimham vah kho a sak awh.

¹⁸ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang ni hote ram uk hanlah a ta e Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni a thei dawkvah Khaldean taminaw a taki awh.

42

Izip ram yawng hane a haw awh

¹ Kahrawikungnaw hoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi Hoshaiah capa Jezaniah hoi taminaw pueng, kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh a kamkhueng awh.

² Profet Jeremiah koevah, na hmalah pahren-nae ka kâhei e naw he na dâw pouh haw. Kacawirae taminaw hanelah na Cathut koe pahren-nae lahoi na ratoum pouh haw, kacawirae taminaw hanelah na Cathut koe pahren lahoi na

ratoum pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmu aw h e patetlah tami moikapap thung hoi tami youn touh doeh ka o aw h toe.

³ BAWIPA na Cathut ni ka cei aw h nahane hoi ka tawksak aw h hane na hmusak nahanelah, telah ati aw h.

⁴ Profet Jeremiah ni nangmae lawk ka thai, khenhaw! mamae lawk patetlah BAWIPA na Cathut koe ka hei han. Hahoi BAWIPA ni bout na dei pouh e naw pueng, nangmouh koe he ka dei han, nangmouh koe banghai ka pâphat mahoe h telah ati.

⁵ Ahnimouh ni Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni nang hno lahoi kaimouh koe a tha e lawk patetlah ka sak aw h hoehpawiteh, kaimouh rahak vah BAWIPA teh kapanuekkhaikung hoi yuemkamcu e lah aw m lawiseh.

⁶ BAWIPA Cathut e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e ka tarawi aw h toteh, kaimouh hanlah hawinae lah ao thai nahan thoseh, ahawi thoseh, na ka patoun e Cathut BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ka tarawi aw h roeroe han, telah ati aw h.

⁷ Hahoi, hnin hra hnukkhu, BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha.

⁸ Hahoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe e ransahu kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi ransanaw pueng kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh a kaw teh,

⁹ ahnimouh koe, a hmalah pahrennae na kâheinae phasak hanelah na patounnae BAWIPA Isarel cathut ni hettelah a dei.

¹⁰ Hete ram daw k pou na aw m aw h pawiteh, bout na kamlang sin vaiteh, na raphoe mahoe h, bout na ung aw h vaiteh, na phawng mahoe h.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh lathueng haw-ihoehnae ka pha sak e pankângai toe.

¹¹ Babilon siangpahrang ouk na taki awh e hah taket awh hanh awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kut thung hoi rungngang hane hoi rasa hanelah nangmouh koe ka o.

¹² Lungangnae tawn thai awh nahanlah nang-mae lathueng lungmanae ka kamnue sak vaiteh, namamae ram dawk roeroe na bankhai awh han.

¹³ Hatei, hete ram dawk kaawm awh mahoe telah BAWIPA na Cathut e lawk na ngai awh hoeh teh,

¹⁴ Izip ram lah ka cei awh vaiteh, hawvah tarantuknae roeroe ka kâhmo awh mahoe, mongka lawk hai ka thai awh mahoe, vonhlam, tui kahrannae hai awm mahoe, hote hmuen koe kho ka sak han na tet awh pawiteh,

¹⁵ Oe kacawirae Judah taminaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Izip ram dawk kâen hane hoi khosak hanlah thama lah na ban awh pawiteh,

¹⁶ na taki awh e tahloi ni Izip ram vah a pha vaiteh, hawvah na due awh han.

¹⁷ Izip ram dawk khosak hanelah thama lah ka cet e taminaw pueng hottelah ao awh han. Tahloi, takang, lacik hoi a due awh han, haw-ihoehnae ahnimouh lathueng ka pha sak hane thung hoi pihai hlout mahoe.

¹⁸ Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw koe ka lungkhueknae ka rabawk e patetlah Izip ram na kâen awh toteh, nangmouh lathueng

lungkhueknae ka rabawk han. Pathoe e, kângai ka ru e, thoebo e, hnepnap e lah na o aw h vaiteh hete hmuen bout na hmawt aw h mahoe h toe.

¹⁹ Oe kacawirae Judah taminaw, BAWIPA ni nangmouh kong daw k a dei toe. Izip ram daw k kâen hanh aw h, Sahnin vah na thaisak aw h tie hah pahnim roeroe hanh aw h.

²⁰ BAWIPA na Cathut koevah kai na patoun aw h navah, Namamae hringnae sung hanelah namahoima na kâdum aw h e doeh. Mamae BAWIPA ka Cathut kaimouh yueng ratoum haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e naw pueng kaimouh koe na dei pouh haw ka sak aw h han telah na ti aw h.

²¹ Sahnin vah nangmouh koe ka pâpho, hatei nangmouh koe na ka patoun e BAWIPA na Cathut lawk hah bout na tarawi ngai aw h hoe h.

²² Hatdawkvah, atu panuek aw h, khosak hanlah na ngai aw h e hmuen koe roeroe vah, tahloi, takang, lacik hoi na due aw h roeroe han telah ati.

43

Jeremiah teh Izip ram lah a ceikhai aw h

¹ Jeremiah ni tamimaya koevah, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk, BAWIPA Cathut ni dei hanelah a patoun e kong naw hoi lawknaw pueng he a dei hnukkhu,

² Hoshaiah capa Azariah hoi Koreah capa Jahanan hoi ka kâoup e taminaw pueng ni Jeremiah a pathung aw h teh, ahni koevah, kalanhoehe lah lawk na dei, BAWIPA ka Cathut ni

Izip ram dawk kho na sak aw h hanlah na cet aw h mahoe h, telah dei hanlah na patoun roeroe hoeh.

³ Khaldean taminaw e kut daw k man e lah ka o aw h teh, na thei aw h nahane hoi Babilon san lah na hrawi aw h nahan Neriah capa Baruk ni kaimouh tuk hanlah na patoun e doeh telah a dei aw h.

⁴ Hahoi teh, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ransanaw kahrawikung hoi tamimaya ni Judah ram daw k khosak hanlah BAWIPA e lawk hah thai han ngai aw h hoeh.

⁵ Hahoi, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ransahu kahrawikung ni kacawirae Judah taminaw pueng, Judah ram daw k khosak hanlah kampuen ni teh a onae miphunaw koe ka ban aw h e naw,

⁶ napui, tongpa, camonaw hoi siangpahrang canunaw hoi tami pueng ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah hoi ahni koe e a hruek e taminaw ni, profet Jeremiah hoi Neriah capa Baruk hai a ceikhai aw h.

⁷ Hattoteh Izip ram daw k a cei aw h. Bangkongtetsawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk thai han a ngai aw h hoeh daw k, Tahpanhes totouh a cei aw h.

⁸ Tahpanhes vah BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha.

⁹ Talungpui lat nateh, Tahpanhes e Faro im kâenna e a kung koe amhru lai rahim vah Judah taminaw e hmalah roeroe vah hrawk pouh.

¹⁰ Hahoi ahnimouh koe ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! ka thaw taw k e Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hah tha

kaawm lahoi ka thokhai vaiteh, ahni ni hete talung ka pakawp e naw dawk, a bawitungkhung a ta vaiteh, ahnimaе lathueng siangpahrang hni hoi a khu han.

¹¹ A tho vaiteh Izip ram a tuk vaiteh, ahmaloe kadoutnaw e duenae koe san lah kaawm hane naw, san dawк tahloi hoi kadout hane naw tahloi dawк a hruek han.

¹² Izip taminaw e cathut im dawк hmai tâco sak lahoi he a kak vaiteh, san lah a ceikhai han. Tukhoumkung khohna a kho e patetlah Izip ram teh a khohna han. Hote hmuen koehoi karoumcalah a tâco vaiteh,

¹³ Izip ram e Bethshemesh dawк ka rasang e meikaphawknaw raphoe vaiteh, Izip cathut imnaw hmai hoi a sawi han ati, tet pouh telah ati.

44

Isarelnaw reknæ

¹ Izip ram dawк kaawm e Judah taminaw pueng, Migdil, Tahpanhes, Noph kho hoi Pathros ram khosaknaw kong dawк Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawк.

² Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem hoi Judah khopuinaw pueng e lathueng rawkkahmanæ ka tho sak e naw pueng hah na hmu awh toe. Hatdawкvah, khenhaw! sahnin vah a kâraphoe teh apihai khosak awh hoeh toe.

³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni thoseh, nangmouh ni thoseh, na mintoenaw ni thoseh a panue awh boihoeh e cathut alouke bawк hane hoi ahnimouh koe hmuitui thueng hanlah a cei

awh teh, kaie lungkhuek sak nahanlah thoena lam a dawn aw h.

⁴ Hottelah nakunghai ka san profetnaw amom a thaw aw h teh, ka patoun teh ahnimouh koevah, oe! hete panuettho e hno, ka hmuhma e heh sak aw h hanh leih telah ka ti.

⁵ Hatei cathut alouknaw koe hmuitui thueng hoeh hane hoi hawihoehnae kamlang takhai hanelah thai ngai aw h hoeh.

⁶ Hatdawkvah, ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungkâannaeh teh Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lamnaw daw k ka rabaw k teh, a kamtawi. Sahnin vah a coungnae patetlah a kâraphoe teh kingdi toe.

⁷ Hatdawkvah, Isarel Cathut ransahu Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, bangkongmaw namamouh thung hoi napui tongpa, camo sanu ka net e hoi Judah taminaw thung hoi apihai pâhlung laipalah be pâmit hanelah hete kahawihoehe hno heh, namamouh taranlahoi letlang na sak aw h teh,

⁸ khosak hanlah na ceinae Izip ram daw k e cathutnaw koe hmuitui na thueng aw h teh, talai van e miphunnaw rahak vah, mahoima kâraphoe hane hoi, thoebo e tami hoi, pathoe e tami lah o hanelah na meikaphawknaw roeroe ni ka lungkhuek sak.

⁹ Na kakhekungnaw hawihoehnae hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw hawihoehnae, tamimaya hawihoehnae, namamouh hawihoehnae hoi, na yunaw hawihoehnae Judah ram hoi Jerusalem lamthung daw k a sak aw h e naw hah na pahnim aw h toung maw.

¹⁰ Sahnin totouh pankângai kalawn awh hoeh. Na kakhekung hoi nangmae hmalah ka kamnue sak e ka kâlawk hoi ka phunglam hah na tarawi awh hoeh teh na taket awh hoeh.

¹¹ Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Khen awh haw nangmouh rawk nahane hoi Judah taminaw pueng raphoe hanelah na taran awh han.

¹² Hahoi kacawirae Judah Izip ram vah khosak hanlah kabawmnaw hah ka man vaiteh, be ka pâmit han. Izip ram lah ban awh vaiteh, tahloi, takang hoi be raphoe e lah ao han. Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh tahloi, takang hoi a due awh han. Thoebo e hoi tami ni kângairu e hoi lawkthoeumkha bap e, hnephnap e lah ao awh han.

¹³ Jerusalem ka rek e patetlah Izip ram dawkh kho ka sak e naw hah, tahloi, takang, lacik hoi ka rek han.

¹⁴ Hahoi Izip ram khosak hanlah kacetnaw thung hoi kacawirae Judah taminaw hah Judah ram ao awh nahane ban han a ngai poung awh e ram dawkh a ban hanelah buet touh boehai ka dam lahoi tâcawt mahoe. Arulahoika yawng e hoeh laipalah teh apihai ban mahoe.

¹⁵ Hattoteh taminaw pueng a yunaw ni cathut alouke koevah hmuitui a sawi awh telah ka panuek e naw hoi ka kangdout e napui moikapap naw, Izip ram dawkh kho ka sak e tamimaya ni Pathros vah Jeremiah hah hettelah a pathung awh.

¹⁶ BAWIPA min lahoi kaimouh koe na dei awh e hah ka ngai awh mahoe.

¹⁷ Hatei kamamouh hoi kakhekungnaw, ka

siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lam daw k ouk a sak awh e patetlah kalvan siangpahrangnu koe hmuitui sawinae hoi ahni koe nei thuengnae awi nateh, kamamae pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e lawk patetlah ka sak awh roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng daw k hmaisawi teh, canei kawi apap teh rucatnae kâhmo awh boihoeh.

¹⁸ Kalvan siangpahrangnu koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei han rabawknae ka kâhat awh hnukkhu teh, bangpuengpa daw k ka vout awh teh, tahloi hoi takang hoi raphoe e lah ka o awh.

¹⁹ Hahoi napuinaw ni kalvan siangpahrangnu koe hmuitui hmaisawinae hoi nei han rabawknae a sak awhnae koe vanaw hoi lungkuiep hoeh lahoi maw ama bawknae daw k vaiyei a sak awh teh ahni koe nei han rabawknae sak awh telah ati awh.

²⁰ Hattoteh Jeremiah ni, taminaw pueng napui tongpa hoi ama kapathungnaw koe,

²¹ Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw daw k namamouh hoi na kakhekung, na siangpahrangnaw, na kahrawikungnaw hoi ram thung e tamimaya ni hai hmuitui a sawi awh e hah, BAWIPA ni a pâkuem teh a lung daw k tat hoeh maw.

²² Yonnae na sak awh e hoi panuetho e hno na sak awh e daw k, BAWIPA ni khang thai hoeh toe. Hatdawkvah, nangmae ram teh kingdinae, kângairunae, thoebonae, hoi karingkung kaawm hoeh e sahnin e patetlah doeh ao.

²³ Hmuitui na sawi awh teh BAWIPA e lathueng

yonnae na sak aw h teh, BAWIPA lawk na thai ngai aw h hoeh. A kâlawk thoseh, a phunglam thoseh, na panue sak e lawk thoseh, na tarawi aw h hoeh dawkvah, hete hno kahawihoe h e, atu e patetlah nangmouh lathueng ka phat e doeh telah a ti.

²⁴ Hothloilah, Jeremiah ni tamimaya hoi na-puinaw koe, Izip ram e Judah taminaw pueng, BAWIPA e lawk heh thaihaw.

²⁵ Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Namamouh hoi na yunaw ni kalvan siangpahrangnu koevah, hmuitui sawi e hoi, nei rabaw k hanelah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah ka sak aw h roeroe han telah na pahni ni a dei teh na kut ni hai a kuep sak. Na lawk kam hah caksak aw h haw. Na kâcai e naw kuep sak roeroe aw h.

²⁶ Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Judah taminaw, Izip ram kho ka sak e taminaw pueng. BAWIPA e lawk thai aw h. Thaihaw! Bawipa Jehovah a hring e patetlah Izip ram daw k kho ka sak e Judah tami apipatet nihai, ka min dei hanh lawi naseh telah kalenpounge ka mitnout lahoi thoe ka bo telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁷ Khenhaw! ahawi nahane laipalah, a rawk aw h nahanelah, ahnimouh pou ka pawp. Judah tami Izip ram daw k kaawmnaw pueng teh, tahloi, takang hoi he raphoe hoehroukrak, be kahma sak e lah ao han.

²⁸ Tahloi daw k hoi ka hlout e tami tangawn hah Izip ram hoi ban aw h vaiteh, Judah ram daw k a kâen aw h han. Kacawirae Judah taminaw pueng, Izip ram daw k khosak hanelah kacetnaw ni, apie lawk maw ka cak han, ka lawk maw, ahnimae lawk tie a panue aw h han.

²⁹ Hahoi hethesh nangmouh hanlah minoutnae lah ao han. Ka lawk heh nangmouh hanlah hawihoehnae lah a kangdue roeroe telah na panue thai aw h nahan, hete hmuen koe ka sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁰ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah teh a hringnae ka thet hane a taran Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut daw k ka poe e patetlah Faro Hophra Izip siangpahrang teh ka thet hane a taran koevah ka poe han telah a ti.

45

Baruk koe kamcengsaknae

¹ Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum pali nah, Jeremiah ni dei e lawk cauk daw k thut lahun nah, Neriah capa Baruk koe profet Jeremiah ni dei e lawk teh,

² Oe! Baruk, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni nang koe hettelah a dei,

³ nang ni tami yawthoe e lah ka o, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ka rucatnae daw k lungmathoenae a thapsin, ka kâhramnae daw k ka hrip toe, thadamnae banghai aw m hoeh telah na ti.

⁴ Ahni koe hettelah na dei han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kenhaw! ram tangkuem daw k ka sak tangcoung e hah bout ka raphoe vaiteh ka ung tangcoung e bout ka phaw k han.

⁵ Ma hanelah hno kalen na tawng maw, tawng hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, moithang pueng e lathueng vah thoenae ka pha sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hatei na hringnae teh na ceinae

pueng dawk nang koe ka poe e phu lah ao han telah ati.

46

Izip lathueng lawkcengnae

¹ Miphunnaw taranlahoi profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh,

² Izip taranlahoi Euphrates palang teng Karkhemish koe kaawm e Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum 4 nah Nebukhadnezar ni a thei e Izip siangpahrang Faro Neko ransahu kong dawk doeh.

³ Saiphei kathoung hoi kalennaw kârokueng awh nateh tarantuknae koe pâmam awh.

⁴ Marangnaw rakueng awh nateh, marangransanaw kâcui awh, rahum lukhung kâmuk awh nateh kacaklah kangdout awh, na tahroenaw kata awh nateh sumangki hah kho awh.

⁵ Bangkongmaw hnuklah a ban awh teh a yawng awh. Ahnimae athakaawme taminaw teh rek a dei awh toe, a yawng awh teh hnuklah kangvawi awh hoeh, avoivang lahoi takithonae teh a tho telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁶ Ahue karangnaw yawng thai awh hoeh, athakaawme tami hlout kalawn hoeh, Euphrates palang atunglah a hmang awh teh he a rawp awh.

⁷ Apimaw tuikalen patetlah ka tho niteh, tu-icapa patetlah ka thaw e heh apimaw .

⁸ Izip teh tuikalen patetlah a luen teh tuicapa ka thaw e patetlah ka len vaiteh talai pueng

koung ka ramuk han, khopui hoi karingkungnaw koung ka raphoe han telah ati.

⁹ Oe marangnaw kamthoup aw haw, Oe ranglengnaw puenghoi kâroe aw haw, tami athakaawme taminaw hmalah hoe nawt aw haw, Ethiopia tami hoi Put tami saiphei kasinnaw licung ka ka thoum e Ludimnaw.

¹⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae hnin teh ransahu BAWIPA ni moipathungnae hnin, a tarannaw e lathueng moipathungnae hnin doeh. Tahloi ni he a ca vaiteh, a due aw haw han. Ahnimae thipaling teh ka boum lah a nei aw haw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni atunglae ram Euphrates palang teng vah thuengnae hah a sak.

¹¹ Oe Izip canu tanglakacuem, Gilead lah luen nateh, kâhluk e tâsi hah lat haw. Tâsi moikapap na la teh na hno ei, nang hanlah hawinae banghai awm hoeh.

¹² Miphunnaw ni yeiraiponae a thai aw haw teh na khuikanae ni ram daw k a kawisak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, athakaawme tami hoi athakaawme tami a kâtuk roi teh hmuen touh koe a rawp roi.

Babilon ni Izip a tuk han

¹³ Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a tho teh, Izip ram a tuk hane kong BAWIPA ni profet Jeremiah koe a dei e teh,

¹⁴ Izip ram daw k dei aw haw, Migdol vah pathang aw haw, Noph hoi Tahpanhes daw k pâpho aw haw nateh, kacaklah kangdue laihoi kâhruetcu et aw haw. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, nang petkâkalup lah kaawmnaw tahloi ni a ca toe telah dei pouh aw haw.

15 Bangkongmaw a thakasai e tami hah tâkhawng lah ao. BAWIPA ni a tanawt dawkvah kangdout thai aw hoh.

16 Tami moikapap a rawp sak. A kâcakueng aw hoh teh hmeng a rawp aw hoh. Repcoungroenae tahloi hah yawngtakhai laihoi, tho aw hoh ban aw hoh lei sei, tâconae ram, mae taminaw koevah, telah ati aw hoh.

17 Izip ram e Faro teh a kamthang dueng doeh a len. Hatei, atueng a baw toe, telah a hram aw hoh.

18 Kai ka hring e patetlah siangpahrang ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. Monnaw thung hoi Tabor mon hoi tuipui teng e Karmel mon patetlah a tho roeroe han.

19 Oe nang canu! Izip ram daw k kho ka sak e, santoung hanlah kâra kueng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Noph hah ka raphoe vaiteh, kho ka sak e ao hoh ditouh kingdi han.

20 Izip teh a mei kahawipoung e maitola doeh. Hatei, atunglae ram daw k hoi karaphoekung a tho toe.

21 A coun e ransanaw hah kaboumlah paca e maito patetlah doeh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni hnuklah kamlang takhai teh kâhat laipalah a yawng aw hoh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae lathueng vah rawkphainae a tho teh reknae tueng lah ao.

22 Thing katâtuengnaw patetlah cakâ sin hoi tamihupui hoi a tho aw hoh toteh, ahnie lawk teh tahrûn phi e lawk patetlah ao han.

23 Katin thai hoh e ratu hah koung a tâtueng aw hoh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, samtong hlak a pap aw hoh teh, touk thai lah aw m hoh.

²⁴ Izip canu teh yeiraipo laihoi atunglae ramnaw e kut dawk poe lah ao han.

²⁵ Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! No e Ammon hoi Faro, hahoi Izip hoi a cathutnaw hoi a siangpahrangnaw, Faro ama roeroe hoi ama ka kâuep e naw hah ka rek han.

²⁶ Ahnimouh ka thet hane Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a thaw katawknaw e kut dawk ka poe han. Hatnae tueng dawk yampa e hnin patetlah panue e lah ao han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

Isarel kâkathoena

²⁷ Hatei, Oe Jakop, kaie thaw katawkkung, taket hanh. Oe Isarel na lungpuen hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! lamhlanae koe-hoi na rungngang han. Na catounnaw hai santoungnae ram thung hoi ka rungngang han. Jakop teh a ban vaiteh, karoumcalah ao han, apinihai takinae poe mahoe.

²⁸ Oe Jakop, ka san, taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kama ni na okhai telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pâleinae ramnaw pueng heh ka baw sak han. Hatei nang teh a pout totouh na pout sak mahoe. Kalanlah na toun han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rek laipalah na hlout sak mahoe.

47

Filistin lawkcengnae

¹ Faro ni Gaza a tuk hoehnahlan e Filistinnaw e kong dawk, Profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha.

² Atunglah hoi tui kalen teh a lawng han. Ka poum lah a lawng vaiteh, ram hoi a thung kaawm e naw pueng heh a muem han. Khopui hoi athung kaawm e taminaw pueng a khuika aw hoi vaiteh, ram thung kaawm e taminaw pueng a kâhram aw hoi han.

³ A thakasai marang ka yawng thai e hoi tarantuknae rangleng ka sawm e hoi leng a tuen sak e pawlawk daw k napanaw ni a canaw khet mang laipalah a yawng aw hoi han.

⁴ Filistin taminaw raphoenae hnin, Taire hoi Sidon koehoi kabawmkung kaawm rae raphoenae hnin teh a pha vaiteh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kacawie Kaphtor ram koehoi ka tho e Filistinnaw hah a raphoe han.

⁵ Gaza taminaw e lû a ngaw pouh han. Askelon teh a pâmit han. A ram tanghling daw k kacawirae hah, bangkongmaw namahoima na kâbouk han.

⁶ Oe! BAWIPA e tahloi na totouh maw duem na o han. Na tabu daw k kâen nateh duem awmh.

⁷ BAWIPA ni Askelon hoi tui pui teng e ram taranlahoi kâ na poe e na thai nahlangva bangkongmaw duem ao thai han. Hawvah kâroe hanelah hruek e doeh telah ati.

48

Moab lathueng lawkcengnae

¹ Moab taranlahoi, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Nebo teh yawthoe lah ao. Rawknae koe a pha. Kiriathaim teh yeiraipo lah ao. Pâmit e lah ao. Misgab rapanim teh yeiraipo e hoi raphoe e lah ao.

² Moab min kamthangnae a kahma han. Heshbon a rawk nahan kâcaï laihoi tho awh, miphun a counгнаe dawк hoi tâkhawng awh sei, telah ati awh. Oe Madmen, nang hai tâtueng e lah na o vaiteh tahloi hoi pâlei e lah na o han.

³ Horonaim hoi hramnae kamthang rektapnae hoi rawkphainae kamthang hah!

⁴ Moab teh a kahma toe, a canunaw khuika lawk thai lah ao toe.

⁵ Luhith mon dawк ka laihoi a luen awh teh, Horonaim cathuknae koe rawkphainae kamthang hoi kângairunae hah thai lah ao.

⁶ Yawng awh na hringnae rungngang hanlah kahrawng e la patetlah yawng awh.

⁷ Thaw na tawкnae kutnaw hoi na hnopainaw na kâuepkhai dawкvah nang hai man e lah na o han, Khemosh teh a vaihma hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi san lah man e lah ao han.

⁸ Kho tangkuem dawк karaphoekung a tho vaiteh kho buet touh boehai hlout mahoe. Tanghling dawк e ramnaw hai he a pâmit han. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcounг e patetlah a yawn hai raphoe lah ao han.

⁹ A kamleng thai nahanlah Moab teh rathei poe awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a khonaw teh kho ka sak e tami awm laipalah kingdi awh han.

¹⁰ Pamda laihoi BAWIPA thaw ka tawк e teh thoebo lah awm seh, thipaling lawng hanlah a tahloi ka hno hoehe e tami teh thoebo lah awm seh.

¹¹ Moab teh a nawca hoi a nawm, a laheipadin koe pou ao. Hlaam alouke dawк pahoung boihoeh teh, santoung boihoeh. A kamtuinae lahoi pou a tui teh, a mei hai kâthung boihoeh.

12 Hatdawkvah, thaihaw! atueng a pha tawm-lei toe, ahnimouh rawbawk hanlah tami katha vaiteh, ahnimouh ni na rabawk awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnie hlaam teh a poum sak vaiteh, rakkâbawng han.

13 Isarel imthung ni a kâuep poung awh e Bethel a kayakhai awh e patetlah Moab ni Khemosh a kayakhai han toe.

14 Taran tuk hanlah athakaawme taminaw, tarankahawi e taminaw telah bangtelamaw na ti thai.

15 Moab teh a rawk toe, a khopui teh hmaikhu lah a coung toe. A nawsainaw pueng he a rawp awh han, telah siangpahrang a min ransahu BAWIPA ni ati.

16 Moab rawkphainae teh a hnai toe, a rucatae teh karanglah a tho han.

17 Nangmouh a tengpam e naw ni ahni ka khai laihoi, a min kapanueknaw ni hai, kalenpoung hoi thakasai poung e sonron teh a kâkhoe toe telah dei awh.

18 Oe nang canu, Dibon dawak kho ka sak e na tawntanae hah kum takhai nateh, tui kahran laihoi tahungh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab ka raphoe e ni na tuk awh vaiteh, na rapanimnaw a raphoe awh.

19 Oe Aroer dawak kho ka sak e canu, lam teng kangdout nateh kenhaw! ka yawng e tongpa hoi ka kâhrawk e napui hah pacei nateh, bangtelamaw telah tet haw.

20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab teh yeiraipo e lah ao teh, he a rawp han. Kâhram laihoi

khuikap awh haw. Moab teh rawkphai e lah ao telah Arnon lah pâpho awh.

²¹ Ayawn ram dawk lawkcengnae a pha toe. Holon hoi Jahzah hoi Mephaath,

²² Dibon hoi Nebo hoi Bethdiblathaim,

²³ Kiriathaim hoi Bethgarmul hoi Bethmeon,

²⁴ Kiriath hoi Bozrah hoi Moab ram e khonaw pueng ahlanae koe e hoi a hnainae koe e naw pueng hai,

²⁵ Moab e ki teh tâtueng e lah ao teh, a lounghai khoe pouh e lah ao, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁶ BAWIPA e lathueng a kârasang dawkvah ama hah parui sak awh, Moab teh amae palo dawka kâkaawk vaiteh panuikhai e lah ao han.

²⁷ Isarel nang hai panuikhai e lah ao nahoehmaw. Tamru hoi a kambawng boimaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie kong na dei karoitawi na lû na saling.

²⁸ Moab dawka kho ka sak e naw khopui hah yawng takhai awh nateh, lungha rahak vah awh awh. Bakhu ni talung kâko dawka tabu a tuk e patetlah awh awh.

²⁹ Moab a kâoupnae ka thai, a kâoup tangak doeh. A kârasangnae a kâpholennaehoi a lungpatanae hoi a lungkârasangnae naw hah.

³⁰ A lungkhueknae teh banglahai awh hoehtie hah ka panue teh a kâoupnae ni banghai thokhai hoehtie, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³¹ Moab e lathueng kâhram han, Moab hanlah ka ka han. Kirhareseth taminaw hai a ka awh han.

³² Jazer khuikanae hlak ka patawn lah ka ka awh han. Oe Sibam misurkung, na dawn hah tui

totouh a yam teh Jazer talî totouh a pha. Na paw hoi misurpaw ka raphoekung ni he a raphoe han.

³³ Lunghawinae hoi nawmnae a kahma toe. A paw e hmuen hoi Moab ram thung hoi misur katinnae dawk ka misur a baw toe. Apihai nawmnae hoi na katin awh mahoeh toe. Hramnae pawlawk hai lunghawinae pawlawk mahoeh toe.

³⁴ Heshbon hoi Elealeh dawk a hram awh, Jahaz totouh ka lawk a kampaw. Zoar hoi Horonaim totouh, Eglathshelishiyah totouh, Nimrim tui hai kingdi han.

³⁵ Hothloilah, Moab hmuenrasang dawk thuengnae hoi a cathut hanlah hmuitui ka sawi e hah ka pout sak han, telah a BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁶ Hat toteh, tamawi patetlah ka lungthin Moab hanlah ao teh, Kirhareth taminaw hanlah takhawng e pawlawk patetlah ka lungthin hah a cai. Hatdawkvah, karoumcalah ouk a hmu awh e hnonaw teh awm hoeh toe.

³⁷ Lûnaw pueng luengpalueng lah ao teh, pâkha muennaw pueng ngaw e lah ao. Kutnaw pueng a e lah ao teh, keng dawk buri kapawn ao.

³⁸ Moab imthungnaw dawk lamthungnaw hoi kho takinnaw dawk khuikanae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab teh aphu kaawm hoeh e hlaam patetlah a kâbawng toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁹ Nâtotouh maw a rawk toung, nâtotouh maw a hram awh toung. Moab teh yeiraipo laihoi a kamlang botoung. Hatdawkvah, Moab teh a tengpam e taminaw hanlah panuikhai e hoi takikatho e lah a coung.

⁴⁰ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Mataw patetlah kamleng vaiteh, Moab lathueng a rathei a kadai han.

⁴¹ Kiriioth teh la e lah ao vaiteh, a rapanimnaw vaitalahoi he a raphoe. Hatnae hnin dawk Moab tami athakaawmnaw teh camo ka khe tawmlei e napui ka pataw e lungthin patetlah ao han.

⁴² Moab a kahma vaiteh, miphun kuep mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lathueng a kâoup.

⁴³ Takitho e tangkom hoi karapnaw, Oe Moab dawk kaawm e naw nangmae lathueng a pha, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁴⁴ Takinae ka yawng takhai e tami teh tangkom dawk a bo han, tangkom dawk hoi ka tâcawt e tami teh karap dawk a kâaman han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, reknae kum hah Moab e lathueng, Moab e lathueng roeroe vah ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁴⁵ Heshbon tâhlip dawk ka yawng e naw thabaw laihoi a kangdue aw h han. Hahoi Heshbon koehoi hmai a tho vaiteh, Sibon taminaw e lathueng a kaman han Kâoupnaw e Moab kho a deng totouh he a kak han.

⁴⁶ Yawthoe e lah na o Oe Moab, Khemosh taminaw a thayoun aw h, na capanaw san lah ceikhai teh na canunaw santoung aw h han.

⁴⁷ Hatei, a to hmalah, Moab santoungnae teh ka thung han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. Moab lawkcengnae teh het totouh doeh.

49

Ammon lathueng lawkcengnae

¹ Ammonnaw taranlahoi BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel ni capa tawn hoeh na maw. Râw ka pang hane awm hoeh na maw. Bangkongmaw Gad hah Milkom ni a ring teh a taminaw a khopui dawk kho a sak awh.

² Hatdawkvah khenhaw! atueng pha tawm-lei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Rabbah e Ammon taminaw koe tarantuk kâhruetcuetnae kamthang ka thaisak han. Kingdi la awm vaiteh, a khonaw hmai ni a kak han. Hattoteh Isarel ni a tawn e hno hah a pang han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³ Oe Heshbon hramki haw, khuikap haw, Rabbah canunaw khuikap awh. Bangkongtet-pawiteh, Milkom teh a vaihma hoi a bawinaw hoi san lah ceikhai e lah ao han.

⁴ Bangkongmaw na tanghling na kâoupkhai, Oe yuemkamcuhoeh e napui, na tawn e hnokahawi na kâuep teh, apinimaw na tuk han telah ouk na ti.

⁵ Kenhaw! na tengpam e taminaw thung hoi na lathueng takinae ka pha sak han, telah Bawipa ransahu Jehovah ni a dei. Taminaw pueng he pâlei e lah awm vaiteh, kayawngnaw hah apinihai bout pâkhueng mahoe.

⁶ Hatei, hote hnonaw hnukkhu Ammon catounnaw hah santoungnae dawk hoi ka bankhai han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

Edom lathueng lawkcengnae

⁷ Edom taranlahoi ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Teman dawk lungangnae abaw toung maw. Khokhang kathoum e khokhangnae abaw toung maw. Lungangnae a kahma toung maw.

⁸ Oe Dedan vah kho ka sak e taminaw yawng awh. Bout ban awh nateh, kadungpoung e koe khosak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ka rek navah, Esaw rawkphainae a lathueng ka pha sak han.

⁹ Misurpaw ka khi e tami nang koe tho pawiteh, pâhma e ao han nahoehmaw. Tangmin vah tami ka parawt tho pawiteh, a ngai e yit touh a hmu hoehroukrak a tawng han nahoehmaw .

¹⁰ Hatei, Esaw teh tak caici lah ka o sak toe. A paten e hah ka hawng pouh toe, hrawk thai mahoe h toe. A catounnaw hoi a hmaunawngaha, imrinaw hoi raphoe lah ao vaiteh a ma hai a rawk han.

¹¹ Na pa ka tawn hoeh e camo hah, pouk awh hanh, kai ni ka kountouk han. Na lahmainaw ni kai na kâuep awh naseh.

¹² Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! manang ka net hoeh e tami patenghai parui pawiteh, nang rek laipalah na hlout han namaw, rek laipalah na hlout mahoe h, na nei roeroe han.

¹³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni mahoima e min noe lahoi thoe a kâbo toe. Bozrah teh tami ni kângairu e, pathoe e, kingdi e, lawkthoeumkha bap e lah awm vaiteh, khonaw pueng hai yungyoe hoi raphoe e lah ao han.

¹⁴ BAWIPA koehoi pâpho lawk ka thai toe. Miphunnaw koe laicei ka patoun. Kâcoun awh nateh, ama taranlahoi tarantuk hanlah kârakueng awh.

¹⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphunnaw thung hoi taminaw ni hnepnap hanlah ka sak toe.

¹⁶ Takitho e na meilam hah teh na lungthin kâoupnae hoi na kâdum e doeh. Oe nang lungtha rahak monsom kho na ka sak e tami, mataw patetlah ka rasangpoung koe tabu na tawn ei nakunghai, hate hmuen koehoi na pabo roeroe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁷ Edom teh kângairu e lah awm vaiteh, voivang ka cet e taminaw ni kângairu telah ati awh vaiteh, ka raphoekungnaw hanlah a kam khuem awh mahoe.

¹⁸ Sodom hoi Gomorrah hoi a tengpam e khopuinaw raphoe e patetlah apihai khosak mahoe toe. Tami ca apihai hawvah awm mahoe toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹⁹ Khenhaw! Jordan tanghling ratu thung hoi sendek saring thanae hmuen koe ka luen e patetlah a tho han. Hatei ahni koehoi ahnimouh teh tang ka yawng sak han. A lathueng vah kâtawn hanlah ka rawi e hah ka pouk thai nahanelah, kai patetlae apimaw kaawm. Apipatet ni maw kaie tueng a khoe thai han. Tukhoumkung apipatet maw ka hmalah kangdout thai han.

²⁰ Hatdawkvah, Edom e lathueng BAWIPA ni pouknae hoi Teman taminaw lathueng a pouknae sak han a kâcai e naw hah thai aw haw. Saringnaw thung hoi kanawca e hah la e lah awm vaiteh, raphoe han, a pawngpanae hai kingdi han.

²¹ A rawpnae pawlawk ni talai a kâhuet teh a khuikanae pawlawk teh tuipui paling koehoi hai thai e lah ao.

²² Khenhaw mataw patetlah luen laihoi a kamleng vaiteh, Bozrah e lathueng rathei a kadai han. Hatnae hnin navah Edom tami

tarankahawinaw e lungthin teh camo kaawm tawmlei e ni ka pataw e lungthin patetlah ao han.

Damaskas lathueng lawkcengnae

²³ Damaskas tarannae lawk, Hamath hoi Arpad teh kahawihoehe kamthang a thai roi dawkvah, kaya teh lungpout laihoi ao roi, talîpui totouh lungpuennaе ao dawkvah, roumnae koe phat thai hoeh.

²⁴ Damaskas teh thayung tawn hoeh toe, yawng han a kâcai ei takinae ni a man, napui patawnae ni a man e patetlah lungmathoenaе hoi patawnae ni a man.

²⁵ Khopui min kamthangnae hoi nawmnae teh bangkong kingdi bo aw.

²⁶ Hatdawkvah, hote hnin dawк nawsai naw ni lam dawк a rawp awh vaiteh, taran ka tuk e tongpanaw pueng a kâhmo awh han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁷ Hahoi Damaskas kalup e rapan dawк hoi hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, Benhadad im he a kak han.

Kedar hoi Hazar lathueng lawkcengnae

²⁸ Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ka tuk e Kedar hoi Hazar uknaeram taranlahoi BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Thaw, Kedar lah luen, Kanîtholae tami capanaw hah tuk awh.

²⁹ Rim hoi saringnaw a ceikhai awh han. Lukkareirmnaw amamouh hanlah he a la awh han, a hnopainaw hoi kalauknaw a ceikhai awh han. Hote hnonaw dawк kap awh vaiteh, tengpam vah takinae ao.

³⁰ Yawng awh nateh, ahla pounгнаe koe cet awh. Oe Hazar dawк kho ka sak e taminaw,

adungnae koe kho sak aw h telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh taranlahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni kho a khang teh, nangmouh taranlahoi noenae a tawn.

³¹ Thaw haw, ka tawnta e mip hun lungmawng-calah khosak e tami, longkha thoseh, tarennae thoseh, tawn laipalah madueng kho ka sak e koe cet haw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³² Kalauk hah tarannaw ni paru e lah aw m vaiteh, maitohu lawp e lah ao han, ahla-poung hmuen koe ka kâkaheisak vaiteh, a rawkphainae naw hah hmuen tangkuem ka pha sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³³ Hazar teh kahrawnguinaw khosaknae hmuen lah aw m vaiteh yungyoe ka ke e lah ao han. Apihai khosak mahoe h toe, tami capa khosak mahoe h toe.

Elam lathueng lawkcengnae

³⁴ Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah ni uknae kamtawng nah Elam taranlahoi BAWIPA e lawk profet Jeremiah koe ka tho e,

³⁵ ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khen-haw! Elam e licung a thaonae hah ka khoe han.

³⁶ Talai poutnae koehoi kahlî pali touh ka tho sak vaiteh, Edom taranlahoi talai poutnae totouh he ka kâkaheisak han. Elam tami pueng heh pâleihoehnae mip hun khoeroe aw m mahoe h.

³⁷ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thet hane naw hoi a tarannaw e hmalah Elamnaw hah ka pâyaw sak han. Kaman e ka lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng rawkphainae ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnimouh tahloi hoi ka pâlei vaiteh, he ka pâmit hoehroukrak teh.

³⁸ A siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw ka raphoe vaiteh, Elam vah ka bawitungkhung ka hung han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

³⁹ Hahoi a to hmalah torei teh, hettelah ao han, Elam taminaw hah santoungnae koehoi bout ka bankhai han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

50

Babilon lathueng lawkcengnae

¹ Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw e ram taranlahoi profet Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh,

² Miphunnaw koe dei pouh nateh pâpho haw. Lukkarei vo awh na teh, pathang awh. Hrawk awh hanh. Babilon la e lah ao vaiteh, Bel teh yeiraipo lah ao han. Merodak e cathut teh a kâkhoe toe. Babilon e meikaphawknaw teh yeiraipo awh teh, reppasei lah a kâbawng toe.

³ Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni taranlahoi mipun buet touh atunglah hoi a tho teh, apihai kho sak hoeh nahanlah a ram hah kingdi, tami hoi moithangnaw hai yawng awh vaiteh awm awh mahoe toe.

⁴ Hatnae hnin hoi tueng nah teh, Isarel catounnaw hah tho awh vaiteh, amamouh hoi Judah catounnaw hoi khuika laihoi tho awh vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut a tawng awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁵ Zion lah ceinae lamthung hah a pacei awh han, tho awh, yungyoe lawkkam pahnim hoeh nahanlah BAWIPA hnai awh telah ati awh han.

⁶ Ka taminaw teh tu kahmat e lah o awh. Tukhoumnaw ni mon daw k lam a payonsak toe.

Ahnimanaw teh mon buet touh hoi buet touh dawk lam a kahma aw h teh roumnae hmuen a pahnim aw h toe.

⁷ Kahmawtnaw pueng ni a kei aw h teh, a tarannaw ni maimouh payon hoeh, BAWIPA e lanna e kânguena e, a mintoenaw ni ngaihawina e BAWIPA lathueng roeroe vah yonna e a sak aw h daw k doeh ati aw h.

⁸ Babilon hoi kampuen aw h, Khaldean ram daw k hoi tâcaw t aw h, hmaehu e rahak vah hmaetan patetlah aw m aw h.

⁹ Bangkoktetpawiteh, thaihaw! Babilon tuk hanlah atunglae ram daw k hoi kalenpoung mipun hah thakasai sak vaiteh, ama tuk hanlah a kâcai vaiteh, hawvah man e lah ao han, a tahroe teh athakaaw m ni teh tarantuk kathoume tami, ka thaw boihoeh e patetlah o han.

¹⁰ Khaldean teh raphoe e lah aw m vaiteh, haw vah ka raphoekungnaw kaboumlah ao aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

¹¹ Kaie râw na raphoe aw h daw kvah, kanawm-calah na lunghawi aw h nateh, hramkahring daw k maitolaca ka pâ e hoi marangtan ka cai e patetlah na o aw h nakunghai,

¹² na manu yeiraipo vaiteh, na kakhekung yeiraipo han. Khenhaw! mipunnaw thung daw k hoi ka rahnoumpoung e, ka ke ram, ramke, thingyeiyawn lah na o han.

¹³ BAWIPA lungkhueknae kecu daw k apihai aw m laipalah, kingdi lah o han. Babilon lah ka cet e taminaw pueng ni puen khai aw h vaiteh, a rawkphaina e daw k pathoena e lawk a dei aw h han.

¹⁴ Babilon kalup awh nateh ven awh, pala hoi ka awh, thaw awh hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA taranlahoi a yo toe.

¹⁵ A tengpam vah hramki sak awh, amahoima a kâhmoun toe. A rapan rawm vaiteh, tapangnaw a tip han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni moipathung e doeh. A lathueng vah moipathung awh, a sak e patetlah a lathueng sak van awh.

¹⁶ Babilon vah cati kapatuekung hoi cangkaanaw hoi cangkatinnaw hah tâkhawng awh, repcoungroenaw e tahloi taki dawk mae taminaw koe pâtam awh vaiteh, mae ram lah a yawng awh han.

BAWIPA e a taminaw bout a ban awh han

¹⁷ Isarel teh tu kâhei e doeh. Sendek ni a pakhi, hatei siangpahrang ni ahni a ca teh a poutnae koe Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a hru totouh be a khoe.

¹⁸ Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang ka rek patetlah Babilon siangpahrang hoi a ram hah ka rek han.

¹⁹ Isarel teh yampa a onae koe ka hrawi han. Karmel hoi Bashan vah a pawngpa han. Ephraim mon hoi Gilead vah ahni teh kaboumcalah ao han.

²⁰ Hatnae hnin hoi tueng dawk Isarel yonnae ka tawng eiteh, hmawt mahoeh. Judah yonnae hai hmawt mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacawi ni teh ka pâhlung e naw hah ka ngaithoum awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

Babilon a et toe

21 Marathaim ram heh tuk awah, A ram hoi Pekod vah khokasaknaw hah thet awah, he baw ditouh tâkhawng awah nateh kê na poe e patetlah sak awah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

22 Hote ram dawak taran pawlawk hoi ka patawpoung e rawkkahmanae ao.

23 Talaivan pueng e cakkin a lawt teh a kêbawng toe. Miphunnaw thung hoi Babilon teh banghloimaw a rawk.

24 Oe Babilon nang hanlah karap ka patung, panuek laipalah na kêaman toe. BAWIPA na taran dawkvah, hnepnap e hoi man e lah na o han.

25 BAWIPA ni senehmaica bom a paawng teh lungkhueknae puengcang a la toe. Ransahu Jehovah Bawipa ni Khaldean taminaw e ram dawak sak hane a tawn.

26 Ramri poutnae koehoi tuk awah nateh, hnoim hah paawng awah. Kamkhueng awah nateh, he raphoe awah, banghai pâhlung hanh awah.

27 A maitotan kanawnaw hah he thet awah, he thei e lah awm naseh. A yawkathout e lah ao awah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hnin a pha toe, ahni rek hnin roeroe a pha toe.

Babilon a bo toe

28 BAWIPA Cathut ni moipathungnae, a bawkim moipathungnae hah Zion vah pathung hanlah Babilon hoi a yawng teh ka tâcawt e taminaw e pawlawk hah

29 Babilon tuk hanlah palakathounnaw pueng hah kaw awah. A tengpam vah tungpupnae rim sak awah nateh, apihai tâcawt hanh naseh. A sak awah e patetlah moipathung awah. A sak awah e naw pueng hah a lathueng sak pouh van

awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Isarel Tami Kathoung hah hnepnap laihoi a kâoup.

³⁰ Hatdawkvah, a thoundounnaw kho thung vah a due awh vaiteh, ransanaw hot hnin vah a due awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³¹ Khenhaw! nang ka kâoup e tami, kai ni na taran telah ransahu Jehovah Bawipa ni ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang reknae hnin teh a pha toe.

³² Ka kâoup e tami a rawpnae koehoi apinihai bout pathaw mahoe. Khopuinaw daw k hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, a tengpam kaawmnaw pueng he ka kak sak han.

Babilon kho a pawng toe

³³ Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel catoun hoi Judah catoun teh repcoun groe e lah ao awh, san lah kahrawikungnaw ni a paung awh teh, tâcawt ngai awh hoe.

³⁴ Ahnimouh karatangkung teh a thakasai e a min teh ransahu Jehovah doeh. Ahnimouh koe lah ama teh kampang vaiteh Babilon vah khokasaknaw hah runae a poe vaiteh, ram daw k roumnae hah ka pha sak han.

³⁵ Khaldean taminaw e lathueng tahloi a pha. Babilon e kho ka sak e kahrawikungnaw hoi, tami lungkaangnaw e lathueng hai a pha telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

³⁶ Tahloi ni kutkhetkathoumnaw a taran teh tamipathu lah ao awh han. Tahloi ni athakaawme taminaw hah taran vaiteh a pâyaw awh han.

³⁷ Tahloi ni marang hoi ranglengnaw hoi athung e tami kâkalawtnaw pueng hai a taran.

Napui patetlah ao aw h an. Tahloi ni a râwnaw taran vaiteh lawp e lah ao han.

³⁸ Tui a hak teh remphui pouh. Bangkongtet-pawiteh, meikaphawk ram lah ao. Meikaphawk hah a pathukhai aw h.

³⁹ Hatdawkvah kahrawng e sarang hoi Asuinaw hawvah kho a sak aw h an. Kalauk, tavanaw hai hawvah kho a sak aw h an. Ring e lah aw m mahoe h toe, nâ tuek hai ring e lah aw m mahoe h toe.

⁴⁰ Cathut ni Sodom hoi Gomorrah hoi a teng-pam e khonaw a raphoe e patetlah hawvah apihai khosak mahoe h toe. Tami capa apinihai pâmam mahoe h toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

Babilon a saling toe

⁴¹ Khenhaw! atunglae ram daw k hoi taminaw a tho aw h. Talai poutnae koehoi mip hun kalen hoi siangpahrang moikapap a tâco.

⁴² Licung hoi tahroe a hrawm aw h teh a nu-encang kamathoutpoun gnaw doeh. Lungmanae tawn aw h hoe h. Ahnimae pawlawk teh tâlî, tuicama pawlawk patetlah ao teh, marang daw k a kâcui aw h teh, tami pueng tarantuk e patetlah a kamthoup aw h teh, Oe! Babilon canu a tuk aw h han.

⁴³ A pawlawk thai toteh Babilon siangpahrang e kut tha a youn toe. Camokhe tawmlei pataw e patetlah hote patawnae ni a man aw h.

⁴⁴ Khenhaw! Jordan kâoupnae thung hoi sendek, saring onae hmuen koe a luen takhang e patetlah a tho han. Hatei ahni koehoi ahnimouh ka yawng sak han. A lathueng vah kâ tawn hane ka rawi e ka ta han. Kai patetlah e apimaw

kaawm, apipatet ni maw kaie tueng a khoe thai han. Tukhoumkung apimaw ka hmalah kangdout thai han.

⁴⁵ Hatdawkvah, Babilon kong dawk BAWIPA pouknae, Khaldean taminaw e lathueng pouknae a tawn. Sarangnaw hah lawp lah ao vaiteh, pawngpanae hmuennaw kingdi lah ao han.

⁴⁶ Babilon hah tuk teh lawp lah onae kamthang dawk hoi talai a kâhuet teh a khuinae kamthang miphunnaw pueng ni a thai aw h han.

51

Babilon lathueng lawkcengnae

¹ BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw e lathueng ka raphoekung kahlîkathout a patoun han.

² Babilon lathueng vah para patetlah hut hanelah ka patoun vaiteh, amahoima hah kathoungcalah a hut han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawk kahmanae hnin dawk, ahnimouh ni kalup aw h vaiteh a tuk aw h han.

³ Licung ka patuem e tami, a licung hah kâkhoe laipalah sum angki kho laihoi kangdout naseh, a thoundounnaw hah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah a ransanaw pueng hai he pâmit naseh.

⁴ Khaldean ram dawk thei vaiteh a rawp aw h han, kho thung lamnaw dawk kamlet aw h vaiteh, pawk a thut aw h han.

⁵ Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel Tami Kathoung taran laihoi ram teh yonnae hoi ka kawî nakung-hai, Isarel hoi Judah teh Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni cettakhai mahoeh.

⁶ Babilon kho thung hoi yawng awh nateh, tami pueng ni mae hringnae kârungngang naseh. Sak payonnae naw dawkw rawk kahmanae koe lah hno awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni moipathungnae tueng a pha toe. Ama ni moipathung roeroe han toe.

⁷ Babilon teh BAWIPA kut dawkw e suimanang doeh, talai van pueng ka parui sak e lah ao. Miphunnaw ni misurtui a nei awh dawkwah, miphunnaw e lungthin he a pathu.

⁸ Babilon teh vaitalahoi a rawp teh a kahma, ahni hanlah khuikap awh. Dam thai nahanelah awm pawiteh, thingtapi tâsi hah lat pouh awh.

⁹ Babilon teh hawi sak hanlah ka kâcai, hatei hawi thai hoeh.

¹⁰ BAWIPA ni maimae lanna a kamnue sak, tho awh, BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak e hah Zion vah pathang awh sei.

¹¹ Palanaw hah kata awh nateh, saipheinaw hah patuem awh. BAWIPA ni Midian siangpahrang e muitha hah a thao sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kâcai e teh Babilon raphoe hane doeh, bangtelah tetpawiteh, hethateh BAWIPA ni moipathungnae, bawkim moipathungnae doeh.

¹² Babilon kalupnae a kung koevah tarantuknae lukkarei vo awh. Ringnae sak nateh, ramvengnaw hrueng awh. Pawpnae hah kârakueng awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon vah kaawmnaw taranlahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e hah ama ni a bangnue teh a cum toe.

¹³ Oe! nang, tui papnae koe kho ka sak ni teh hnopai moipap ka tawn e tami, na poutnae a pha

toe, na hringnae rui a pet han toe.

¹⁴ Ransahu BAWIPA ni mahoima noe lahoi thoe a kâbo toe. Samtong patetlah taminaw hoi na kawi sak han, hotnaw ni na hram sin aw h han.

¹⁵ A hnotithainae ni talai a sak teh a lungangnae ni talaivan a kangdue sak teh, a thaipanueknae ni kalvan hah a sak.

¹⁶ A lawk a tâco toteh kalvan hoi tui a cairing teh talai poutnae koehoi tâmai a luen sak. Khorak teh sumpapalik sak Hnoim daw k hoi kahlî a tho sak.

¹⁷ Tami pueng mae lungangnae lahoi teh saring hoi doeh a kâvan. Sui dêikathoum e tam ni sak e meikaphawk ni yeirai a po sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, meikaphawk a thuk e teh laithoe doeh. Hothah kâha tawn hoeh.

¹⁸ Reknae ao toteh, bang hoeh e kâdumnae lah ao teh a kahma han.

¹⁹ Jakop e a ham teh hottelah nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpuengpa ka sak e lah ao teh, Isarel teh râw lah a coe e miphun doeh. A min teh ransahu Jehovah doeh.

²⁰ Nang teh ka tarantuknae cakâ hoi senehmaica lah na o teh, nang hno lahoi miphunaw hah ka dêi, nang hno lahoi uknaeramaw hah ka raphoe han.

²¹ Nang hno lahoi rangleng daw k kâcuinaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi leng daw k kâcuinaw hah ka khoe.

²² Nang hno lahoi napui tongpanaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi matawng hoi nawsainaw ka khoe. Nang hno lahoi thoundounaw, tanglanaw hah ka khoe.

²³ Nang hno lahoi tukhoumkung hoi tunaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi law kasaknaw e thenaw ka khoe, nang hno lahoi ram ukkungnaw hoi kabawmkungnaw hah ka khoe.

²⁴ Nange mithmu roeroe vah Zion dawk hawihoehnae a sak awh e naw pueng hah Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw lathueng vah moi ka pathung han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁵ Khenhaw! talai van pueng ka raphoe e, Oe! raphoekung kalenpounge mon, kai ni na taran telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na lathueng vah kut ka dâw vaiteh, ka rasang e lungha koehoi pâlei han. He ka kang e mon patetlah na o sak han.

²⁶ Nang koehoi adu talung hoi takinlung ka lat mahoeh. Hatei yungyoe hoi kingdi lah na o han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

²⁷ Hote ram dawk tarantuknae lukkarei vo awh nateh, miphunnaw rahak mongka ueng awh. Ama tuk hanelah miphunnaw kârakueng awh. Ahni tuk hanelah uknaeram pueng kaw awh. Ararat, Minni, Askenaz ramnaw, ama tuk hanelah hram awh, ama tuk hanlah ransanaw tat awh, samtongnaw patetlah marangnaw hah pâkhueng awh.

²⁸ Ama ka tuk hane miphunnaw kârakueng awh. Midian siangpahrang hoi ka ukkungnaw kahrawikungnaw hoi kê a tawnae ramnaw pueng hoi,

²⁹ Hote ram teh patawnae khang laihoi a pâyaw teh Babilon ram hah kho ka sak e tami awm laipalah pahma hanlah Babilon lathueng BAWIPA ni a kêcai e a cak sak han.

³⁰ Babilon athakaawme taminaw tarantuk

laipalah ao awh teh, rapanimnaw dawk a kâhro awh. Taranhawinae a kahma pouh teh, napui patetlah doeh ao awh toe. A khosaknae hmuennaw he a kak teh tho tarennae pueng a kâkhoe.

³¹ Babilon siangpahrang koe, khopui teh avangvanglah hoi he a man awh toe tie dei hanelah patoune ka yawng e ni tami alouke a kâhmo teh patoun e ni alouke bout a kâhmo.

³² palang rakhannae a rakhan awh teh, lungpumpkungnaw hah a sawi awh teh, tarankatuknaw hai he a yawng awh.

³³ Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon canu teh cangkatinnae hmuennaw patetlah ao. Nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan cangkatinnae tue a pha han.

³⁴ Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni na ca awh, na ai awh teh, kathounge hlaam lah na coung sak. Khorui patetlah na payawp teh, katui e kaie moi hoi a vawn paha sak teh bout na pâlei awh.

³⁵ Kai hoi ka thitak kong dawk hawihoehnae thaw he Babilon lathueng awm naseh, telah Zion e kho kasaknaw ni ati awh han. Ka thipaling teh Khaldean taminaw e lathueng awm seh telah, Jerusalem ni ati han.

³⁶ Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nang koe lah kampang vaiteh moi na pathung pouh han. A tali ka hak sak vaiteh, a tuiim hai ka phui sak han.

³⁷ Babilon teh songnawng kahrawnguinaw khosaknae, kângairu e, hoi pathoena, kingdinae hmuennaw lah ao han.

³⁸ Sendek thakasai patetlah huk awh vaiteh, sendekcanaw patetlah a cairing awh han.

³⁹ A parui lahun awh navah, rawca ka paca vaiteh, banghai panuek laipalah ka parui sak han, kâhlaw toung laipalah pou a i awh nahan telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁴⁰ Tuca thei hane patetlah ka pâkhi han. Tutan hoi hmaetan patetlah .

⁴¹ Sheshak teh la e lah ao han, talai van pueng ni oup e hah man e lah ao han. Babilon teh miphunnaw rahak kingdi lah ao han.

⁴² Babilon teh tuipui ni a ramuk han. Tuicapa patawpoung lah ka thaw e ni a ramuk han.

⁴³ A khopuinaw hah raphoe vaiteh, ramke, ram kingdi, tami ohoehnae, tami ca pinihai pâtam boihoeh e ram lah ao han.

⁴⁴ Babilon e Bel hah ka rek han. A padoun tangcoun e hai a kâko thung hoi ka rasa vaiteh, miphunnaw ahni koe bout kamkhueng mahoe h toe. Babilon e rapan teh a tip han.

⁴⁵ Ka taminaw Babilon thung hoi tâcawt awh, takithopoung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae thung hoi mahoima e hringnae kârungngang awh.

⁴⁶ Na lungthin tawn hanh naseh, ram daw k e kamthang hai taket hanh awh. Kum touh hoi kum touh kamthang a tho han, siangpahrang hoi siangpahrang kâtuk vaiteh, rektapnae ao han.

⁴⁷ Hatdawkvah, kenhaw! Babilon ni thuk e meikaphawknaw lathueng vah lawkkaceng teh a ram pueng kaya laihoi a onae tueng a pha vaiteh, a lathueng vah thei e naw a rawp awh han.

⁴⁸ Hat toteh, talai hoi kalvan athung kaawm-naw pueng atunglae ram daw k hoi raphoekung-

naw ahnimouh koe a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁴⁹ Thei e Isarelnaw Babilon ni a rawp sak e patetlah Babilon vah ram dawk e tami thei e naw a rawp awh van han.

⁵⁰ Nangmouh tahloi dawk hoi kahloutnaw, cet awh nateh, duem kangdout rumram awh hanh. Lamhlanae koehoi BAWIPA hah pou panuek awh nateh, a lungthin dawk Jerusalem doun naseh.

⁵¹ Tamthoe lawk ka thai dawkvah, ka kaya teh ka minhmai a mathoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA im hmuen kathoung dawk ram alouke tami a kâen toe.

⁵² Hatdawkvah thai awhaw! ahnimae meikaphawknaw lathueng lawkcengnae hnin hoi a ram pueng lathueng a hmâ patawnae dawk kâhramnae hnin a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁵³ Babilon teh kalvan kâbet totouh a rasang teh, rapan kacakpoung nakunghai, a lathueng vah kai koehoi raphoekung ka pha sak roeroe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

⁵⁴ Babilon hoi khuikanae kamthang a pha teh, Khaldean ram dawk hoi ka patawpoung e rawk kahmanae kamthang a pha.

⁵⁵ BAWIPA ni Babilon hah a raphoe teh, kacai-poung a kamthang hah a roum sak. Ahnimouh kâroenae pawlawk, tui moikapap e pawlawk patetlah ao teh, thouk a hramki awh.

⁵⁶ Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lathueng hoi Babilon e lathueng raphoekung a pha teh a tami thaka-sainaw hah a man. Tami pueng e linaw he a khoe pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh

moipathung e Cathut lah ao teh moi a pathung roeroe han.

⁵⁷ Kahrawikungnaw, tami lungkaangnaw, ukkungnaw, kabawmkungnaw, hoi tami thakasainaw ka parui sak han. Mat ip awh vaiteh, kâhlaw awh mahoe h toe, telah ka Bawi Pong, a min ransahu siangpahrang Jehovah ni a dei.

⁵⁸ Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon rapan katha pong e tim vaiteh, longkha rasang-pong e he a kak han. A taminaw ni hong laipalah a tawk awh ei, miphunnaw ni hmaisawi hanelah doeh ao.

Seraiah koe Jeremiah kâpoelawk

⁵⁹ Judah siangpahrang a bawi kum 4 nah Babilon lah a cei nah ahni koe ka cet van e Seraiah, Neraiah capa Maaseiah capa koevah, profet Jeremiah e kâpoe lawk, Bangkongtetpaw-iteh, Seraiah teh siangpahrang imthung daw k kahrawikung kacue pouh lah ao.

⁶⁰ Jeremiah ni Babilon lathueng ka tho hane rawkphainae pueng, Babilon kong daw k a thut e canaw pueng hete cauk daw k a thut.

⁶¹ Jeremiah ni Seraiah koevah, Babilon na pha navah, hete lawknaw pueng he touk loe.

⁶² Hat toteh, nang ni, Oe BAWIPA hete hmuen taranlahoi apihai, tami hoi saring hai, khosak laipalah ao teh, yungyoe hoi raphoe hanelah lawk na dei toe, telah na ti han.

⁶³ Hahoi, hete cauk heh na touk toteh, talung hoi pâkhit nateh Euphrates palang daw k na tâkhawng han.

⁶⁴ Babilon teh hettelah a bo han. A lathueng vah rawkphainae ka pha sak hane dawkvah, bout thaw mahoe toe. A hmawtcei aw h han telah na dei han, telah atipouh.

Hethateh Jeremiah e lawk doeh.

52

Jerusalem a rawp toe

¹ Zedekiah teh siangpahrang a tawknae kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a uk, a manu min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah e canu doeh.

² Jehoiakim ni ouk a sak e patetlah BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawihoehnae a sak.

³ Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA a lungkhuek teh a hmalah hoi he takhoe e totouh Jerusalem hoi Judah ram daw k hete hnonaw a pha. Hat-toteh Zedekiah teh Babilon siangpahrang taranlahoi taran a thaw.

⁴ A uknae kum 9, thapa yung hra, hnin 10 nah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw pueng Jerusalem tuk hanlah a tho aw h. A roe sin aw h teh tengpam petkâkalup lah a tungpup aw h.

⁵ Hottelah siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum 11 totouh khopui hah king a ven aw h.

⁶ Thapa yung pali, hnin 9 nah khopui daw k takang ka patawpoung lah a tho sak teh, ram thung rangpuinaw ca hane banghai aw m hoeh toe.

⁷ Hat toteh, khopui kalupnae tapang a thuk aw h teh, ransanaw pueng a yawng aw h. Siangpahrang takha koe e tapang kahni rahak e

longkha koehoi a tâco awh teh, tangmin vah khopui thung hoi a yawng awh. Khaldean taminaw khopui tengpam ao awh eiteh, a yawng lam lah a cei awh.

⁸ Hatei, Khaldean ransanaw ni siangpahrang hah a pâlei awh teh, Jeriko yawn dawk rek a pha awh. A ransanaw pueng ahni koehoi a kâkapek awh.

⁹ Zedekiah a man awh teh Babilon siangpahrang koe Hamath ram e Riblah kho dawk a ceikhai awh teh, ahni ni ama kong dawk lawk a ceng.

¹⁰ Babilon siangpahrang ni Zedekiah capa hah a mithmu roeroe vah a thei. Ribah vah Judah kahrawikungnaw pueng a thei.

¹¹ Zedekiah e mitmu hai a cawngkhawi pouh. Babilon siangpahrang ni sumbawtarui hoi a pâkhi teh, Babilon lah a ceikhai, a due totouh thongim vah a paung.

Jerusalem raphoenae

¹² Hahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 19, thapa yung panga, hnin hra nah siangpahrang karingkungnaw kahrawikung, Babilon siangpahrang hmalah ouk kangdout e Nebuzaradan teh Jerusalem vah a kâen.

¹³ BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im hah hmai a sawi. Jerusalem e im kalenpoungnaw pueng hmai koug a sawi.

¹⁴ Khaldean ransa, siangpahrang karingkungnaw thung kaawmnaw pueng ni Jerusalem kalupnae teh a tengpam hoi he a raphoe awh.

¹⁵ Hat toteh, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni tami ka roedeng tangawn hoi, khopui thung kaawm rae tami pueng hoi Babilon siangpahrang koe ka kâhmoun tangcoungnaw hoi kacawirae kutsakkathoumnaw pueng hah san lah a ceikhai.

¹⁶ Hatei, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni ram dawk e ka roedeng tangawn hah takhakatawkkungnaw lah a hruék.

¹⁷ Hahoi BAWIPA im dawk e rahum khom, hoi BAWIPA im dawk e rahum tuiim hoi kawlungnaw hah Khaldean taminaw ni koung a kâbawng sak teh rahumnaw pueng Babilon lah a ceikhai aw.

¹⁸ Hlaam hoi hraba kawwnae, paitei, ampaikéi, sumpacen, ouk a hro aw h e rahum hnopai pueng he a la aw.

¹⁹ Manang hoi hrabakawwnae, tongben, hlaam, hmaiimkhoknaw, sumpacen, sui hoi sak e hoi, ngun hoi sak e pueng teh, karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni he a la.

²⁰ Rahum hoi sak e khom kahni touh, maitotan hlaikahni touh, rahum tuiim pâhungnae, Solomon siangpahrang ni BAWIPA im hanelah a sak e naw hah, hete rahum pacen tawngben pueng teh boeba hai khing leklak hoeh.

²¹ Hahoi khom buet touh dong 18 touh a rasang teh, petkâtue lah dong 12 touh a pha. A tha e dek pali touh a pha teh, a lungui vuk kâko.

²² A som dawk rahum kaco e ao. A lû kacoum e teh dong panga touh a pha. A lû ka coum e petkâkalup lah rahum hoi pathoup e lah ao teh, talepawmei hai ao. Khom apâhni e dawk kaawm

e talepaw hoi a kâvan.

²³ Khom vang lah talepaw 96 touh ao. Petkâkalup lah pathoupnae talepaw teh 100 touh a pha.

Judahnaw pueng Babilon vah ceikhai lah a o

²⁴ Hahoi, karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni vaihma bawi Seraiah hoi vaihma apâhni e Zephaniah hoi hmaiim khenyawnkung kathum touh hai a man.

²⁵ Tarankatuknaw e thung kahrawikung lah ta e naw tami sari touh siangpahrang ouk kahmawt e khopui vah kaawm e hoi ransa ka hrawi e cakathutkung, ram dawk e tami minnaw ouk ka pâkuem e hoi ram dawk e taminaw thung hoi 60 touh khopui dawk kaawmnaw hah khopui thung hoi a tâcokhai.

²⁶ Karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni ahnimouh a ceikhai teh, Riblah e Babilon siangpahrang koevah, a ceikhai.

²⁷ Babilon siangpahrang ni Hamath ram e Riblah vah ahnimouh a tuk awh teh a thei, hat toteh, Judah teh a ram dawk hoi san lah ceikhai lah ao.

²⁸ Hetnaw teh Nebukhadnezar ni tamimaya san lah a hrawi e naw doeh. Kum 7 nae dawk Judahnaw 3023,

²⁹ Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 18 nae dawk Jerusalem hoi tami 832 touh san lah a hrawi.

³⁰ Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 23 nae dawk karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni 745 touh san lah a hrawi. Abuemlahoi tami 4600 touh a pha.

Jehoiakhin a tha awh

³¹ Hahoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin abawinae kum 37, thapa yung 12, hnin 25 nah, Babilon siangpahrang Evilmerodak ni abawinae kum kum touh nah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin teh a rasa aw h teh, thongim hoi a tâco sak aw h.

³² Kahawicalah a kâpankhai aw h teh, Babilon hoi ahni koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw e tungkhung hlak ka rasanghnawn lah tungkhung a ta pouh aw h.

³³ Hottelah, Jehoiakhin thongim daw k khohna a kâthung teh, a hringyung thung siangpahrang hmalah bu ouk a ca.

³⁴ Hnintangkuem a ham hah Babilon siangpahrang ni kawkhik nahanlah a hringyung pueng, a due hnin totouh hnintangkuem a ham hah a poe.

clxxxv

Thai Phum Holy Bible
The Holy Bible in the Thaiphum Chin language of
Myanmar

Copyright © 2020 Batupuei Christian Fellowship

Language: Thai Phum (Chin, Thaiphum)

Translation by: Batupuei Christian Fellowship

copyright only valid in Myanmar; Public Domain elsewhere

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2024-05-01

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 15 May 2025 from source files dated 15 May 2025

84c7fe95-3b68-5ab6-b17e-a642d33ac078